

# Izihlabelelo zikaDavida

Free Presbyterian Church of Scotland  
Zimbabwe Presbytery  
9 Robertson Street, Parkview, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe  
Tel. 09 62636 / 61902 / 62115  
Email [fpchurch@mweb.co.zw](mailto:fpchurch@mweb.co.zw)  
Fax 09 61902

Kubhalwe ngo-2008



**Isihlabelelo 1**

- 1 Uyabusiswa umuntu  
Ongahambi ngalo  
Icebo labo ababi  
Lenhlanganwen' yabo.  
  
Ongem' endleleni yabo  
Abayiz' izoni,  
Engahlal' esihlalweni  
Esabagconayo.
- 2 Kodw' ukujabula kwakhe  
Kukuwo umthetho  
WeNkosi ewukhumbula  
Emini leb'suku.
- 3 Uzaba njengesihlahla  
'Simil' emfuleni  
'Sithel' izithelo zaso  
Ngesikhathi saso.  
  
Amahlamvu aso wona  
Awayikubuna,  
Konke akwenzayo yena  
Kuzaphumelela.
- 4 AbangelaNkulunkulu  
Kabanjalo bona,  
Kodwa banjengamakhoba  
Amuka lomoya.
- 5 Kant' ababi kabasoze  
Bem' ekwahluleni,  
Lezoni emhlanganweni  
Wabalungileyo.
- 6 Ngob' iNkosi iyayazi  
Indlela yabo nje  
Abalungileyo kodwa  
Eyababi yofa.

**Isihlabelelo 2**

- 1 Kungani abahedeni  
Sebexokozela,  
Labantu bekhumbula nje  
Khona okuyize.
- 2 Amakhos' omhlaba ema  
Lababusi benza,  
Icebo ngayo iNkosi  
Kuy' umgcotshwa wakhe.
- 3 Bethi asephule zona  
Izibopho zabo,  
Sizilahle kude lathi  
Izintambo zabo.
- 4 Yena ohlez' ezulwini  
Mpela uyohleka,  
INKosi yona iyabahleka usulu.
- 5 Khona ezakubakuza  
Esethukutheli,  
Abethuse ngokuvutha  
Kwal' ulaka lwakhe.
- 6 Kodwa ngibekil' iNkosi  
Yami eZiyoni,  
Entaben'i yami khona  
Yona eyingcwele.
- 7 Ngizakwazis' isimiso  
'Nkosi yangitshela,  
Uyindodana yam' wena  
Lamhla ngikuzele.
- 8 Cela kimi ifa lakho  
Ngikuphe izizwe,  
Lemikhawulo yomhlaba  
Ibe 'mfuyo yakho.

- |    |  |   |   |
|----|--|---|---|
| 9  | Uzabephula ngentonga<br>Eyensimbi yona,<br>Ubaphahlaze njengalo<br>Udiwo lombumbi.   | 4 | Ngakhala kuyo iNkosi<br>Ngalo izwi lami,<br>Yangizwa isentabeni<br>Yayo eyingcwele.   |
| 10 | Ngakho-ke hlakaniphani<br>Lina makhos' onke,<br>Lina lonke abehluli<br>Bezwe lilayeke.   | 5 | Ngangilele ubuthongo<br>Ngabuya ngavuka,<br>Ngenxa yokuthi iNkosi<br>Yangilondoloza.  |
| 11 | Ikhonzenini iNkosi<br>Ngokwesaba yona<br>Thokoza ngok'thuthumela<br>Khonzanin' iNkosi.   | 6 | Angesab' inkulungwane<br>Ezilitshumi-ke<br>'Zabantu abayizitha<br>Abangihanqayo.  |
| 12 | Yanganini iNdodana<br>Hlez' ithukuthele,<br>Litshabalal' endleleni<br>Laph' ithukuthela.<br><br>Lapho olwayo ulaka<br>Luvutha kancane,<br>Bayabusiswa labo-ke<br>Abathemba kuye. | 7 | Vuka ngisindise Nkosi<br>Nkulunkulu wami,<br>Ngoba uzitshay' im'hlathi<br>Zonk' izitha zami.<br><br>Uwephulile-ke wona<br>Amazinyo abo<br>Bon' abantu abazonda<br>Yen' uNkulunkulu. |
|    |  | 8 | Usindiso ngolweNkosi<br>Ngolwayo kuphela,<br>Izibusiso phezulu<br>Kwabantu bakho qha.   |

### **Isihlabelelo 3**

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida, lapho ebalekela  
ubuso bukaAbisalomu indodana yakhe.*

- 1 Nkosi hay' ukwanda kwaba-nighluphayo mina!  
Banengi kakhulu aba-vukelana lami.
- 2 Banengi bona abathi  
Kumphefum'lo wami:  
Kakukho usizo lwakhe  
Kuy' uNkulunkulu.
- 3 Kodwa wena Nkosi yami  
Ulihawu lami  
Lodumo lomphakamisi  
Welami ikhanda.

### **Isihlabelelo 4**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngilalele Nkosi yami  
Uba ngikubiza,  
Wena Nkulunkulu wami  
Wokulunga kwami.

- Wangivuselela mina  
 Nxa ngangidanile  
 Ngihawukele uwuzwe  
 Umthandazo wami.
- 2 Lina madodan' abantu  
 Koze kube nini,  
 Liphendul' udumo lwami  
 Lilwenza ihlazo.  
 Koze kube nini lina  
 Lithanda ubuze  
 Njalo lidinga amanga  
 Kokuphela njalo.
- 3 Kodwa yazini ukuthi  
 INkos' ikhethile  
 Olungileyo. Yongizwa  
 Nxa ngibiza kuyo.
- 4 Yimani lithuthumele  
 Lingoni lizindle,  
 Ngenhliziyo embhedeni  
 Lithule lithi zwi.
- 5 Nikelan' iminikelo  
 Yakho ukulunga,  
 Libeke ithemba lenu  
 Ngakuyo iNkosi.
- 6 Baneng' abathi: Ngubani  
 Os'bonis' okuhle?  
 Nkosi khanyisa ubuso  
 Bakho phezu kwethu.
- 7 Ufakile ukuthaba  
 Kweyam' inhliziyo  
 Okwedlula iwayini  
 Lamabele abo.
- 8 Ngizalala ngokuthula  
 Ngilal' ubuthongo,  
 Ngoba wena Nkosi yami  
 Ungilondoloza.
- Isihlabelelo 5**
- Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNehilo thi.  
 Isihlabelelo sikaDavid a.*
- 1 Zwana 'mazwi ami Nkosi  
 Njalo yemukela,  
 Yon' imikhumbulo yami  
 Lezizindlo zami.
- 2 Ulalele elizwini  
 Lokukhala kwami,  
 Nkulunkulu Nkosi yami  
 Ngothandaza kuwe.
- 3 Ilizwi lami ye Nkosi  
 Wena uzalizwa  
 Khona ekuseni mpela  
 Wolizwa bo Nkosi.
- Ekuseni ngowukhomba  
 Ngakuw' umthandazo  
 Owami ngawuthandaza  
 Ngibheke phezulu.
- 4 Ngoba wena kawusuye  
 UNkulunkulu bo  
 Othand' okubi, omubi  
 Kay'kuhlala lawe.
- 5 Iziwula kazisoze  
 Zime phambi kwakho,  
 Uyazonda bonk' abenza  
 Okungalungile.

- 6 Uzabhubbis' abaqamba  
Amanga, o Nkosi  
Umbulali lomkhohlisi  
Wen' uyabenyanaya.
- 7 Kodwa mina ngizangena  
Kuyo indlu yakho  
Ngakho ukwanda okwaso  
Isihawu sakho.  
  
Ekwesabeni okwakho  
Ngizakukukhonza  
Ngikhangel' ethempelini  
Lakho elingcwele
- 8 Nkosi ngenxa yezitha zam'  
Ngikhokhela ngoku-  
lunga kwakho uyenze i-  
qond' indlela yakho.
- 9 Ngoba emlonyeni wazo  
Kakulathembeko,  
Lakho ngaphakathi kwazo  
Zigcwele ububi.  
  
Umphimbo wazo lingcwaba  
Elivuliweyo  
Ziyakhohlisa impela  
Ngal' ulimi lwazo.
- 10 Zibhubhise zona wena  
OnguNkulunkulu  
Yenza ziwele kuwona  
Amacebo azo.  
  
Ziphosele phandle ngenxa  
Yezeduko zazo  
Ngokuba zikuvukele  
Wena isibili.
- 11 Kabathabe bonke labo  
Abakuthembayo  
Bajabule bamemeze  
Ngayo intokozo.
- 12 Ngoba uyabavikela  
Abalithandayo  
Ibizo lakho impela  
Bajabule kuwe.

**Isihlabelelo 6 L.M.**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi,  
ngeSheminithi. Isihlabelelo sikaDavidia.*

- 1 O Nkosi ungangisoli  
Nxu wena uthukuthele,  
Ungangitshayi ngolaka  
Olwakho nxu seluvutha.
- 2 Ngihawukele o Nkosi  
Ngoba ngibuthakathaka,  
Ngelapha Nkosi ngokuba  
Amathamb' athuthumele.
- 3 Lomphefum'lo wami wona  
Uhluphekile kakhulu,  
Kodwa wena Nkulunkulu  
Hawu Nkosi koba nini?
- 4 Buya Nkosi ungisize  
Hlenga umphefum'lo wami,  
O ngisindisa bo ngenxa  
Yawo won' umusa wakho.
- 5 Ngoba ekufeni khona  
Akukho ukukhumbula,  
Elibeni ngubani na  
Ozakubonga wena na?

6	Ngidiniwe mina ngakho Ukububul' ebusuku, Ngimanjisile umbheda Wami ngazo inyembezi.	4	Uba ngimphindisel' 'kubi Obengalwi lami Yebo mina ngimkhulule Olwa lami ngeze.
7	Ilihlo lami lidliwe Lusizi lwami impela, Lona liyaguga ngazo Zonke zon' izitha zami.	5	Yenza ukuthi isitha Sami siwuhluphe Umphefum'lo wami wona Njalo siwuthathe.
8	Sukani kimi lina bo Abasebenzi bobubi, Ngoba iNkosi izwile Ilizwi lokulila kwam'.		Yebo yenz' anyathelele Phans' impilo yami Abeke phansi udumo Lwami othulini.
9	INkosi isikuzwile Ukuncenga kwami khona, INkosi isemukela Wona umthandazo wami.	6	Vuka Nkosi ulolaka Ziphakamise bo Ngenxa yal' ulaka Iwazo Zon' izitha zami.
10	Zonk' izitha zam' kazibe Lezinhloni zihlupheke, Kazibuyele ngenhloni Zidane ngokuphangisa.	7	Ngakh' umhlangano wabantu Uzakukuhanqa Ngenxa yabo buya wena Khonale phezulu.
		8	INkosi yogweba 'bantu Ngiqondise Nkosi Ngokulunga lobuqotho Obukhona kimi.
1	Nkosi Nkulunkulu wami Ngithembela kuwe, Kubo abangihluphayo Ngihleng' ungisize.	9	Bona ububi bababi Abuphele mpela Kodwa ubamise labo Abalungileyo.
2	Hlez' ahlephul' umphefum'lo Wami sangonyama Ewenz' iziqa kungekho Ongikhululayo.		Nkulunkul' olungileyo Uyazihlola bo Izinhliziyo zona bo Njalo laz' izinso.
3	Nkosi Nkulunkulu wami Uba ngenze lokhu Uba kukhona okubi Ezandleni zami.		

## Isihlabelelo 7

*IShigayoni kaDavida, ayihlabelela iNKOSI,  
ngamazwi kaKushi umBenjamini.*

- 10 KuNkulunkul' inqaba yam'  
Wena ohlengayo  
Labo abaqondileyo  
Enhliz'yweni yabo.
- 11 'Nkulunkul' uyabagweba  
Abalungileyo  
INkos' izondel' ababi  
Izinsuku zonke.
- 12 Nxa yena engaphenduki  
Uzalol' inkemba,  
Ugobisile umtshoko  
Uwulungisile.
- 13 Njalo usemlungisele  
'Zikhali zokufa,  
Uqondisa imitshoko  
Yakhe kubahluphi.
- 14 Khangela uyahelwelwa  
Yibubi umithi,  
Usekhulelwwe ngokona  
Wazala amanga.
- 15 Uwenzile won' umgodi  
Wawugebha yena,  
Usewele emgelweni  
Awugebhileyo.
- 16 Ububi bakhe behlele  
Khon' ekhanda lakhe,  
Lesihluku simehlele  
Khon' ekhanda lakhe.
- 17 Ngizadumisa iNkosi  
Ngokulunga kwayo,  
Ngihlabelele igama  
Lakh' oPhezukonke.

## Isihlabelelo 8

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeGithithi.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavidia.*

- 1 O Nkosi o Nkosi yethu  
Hay' ubuhle balo,  
Lona elakho ibizo  
Emhlabeni wonke!
- 2 Wena ulumisile bo  
Olwakho udumo  
Ngaphezulu kwawo wona  
Amazulu wonke.
- 2 Emlonyeni wezingane  
Njalo lowalabo  
Abamunyayo wena u-  
sumise amandla.
- 3 Ngenxa yezakho izitha  
Ukuze wena-ke  
Uthulise son' isitha  
Lay' umphindiseli.
- 3 Nxa ngikhangel' amazulu  
Umsebenzi wayo  
Iminwe yakho, umise  
'Nyanga lenkanyezi.
- 4 Umuntu ubeyini na  
Ukuth' umkhumbule?  
Lendodana yakh' umuntu  
Ukuyihambela?
- 5 Umenzile wasilela  
Kancane kulazo  
Ingilosi, umthwese nge-  
nkazim'lo lodumo.

- |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 6 | Wamenza wabusa phezu<br>Kwem'sebenz' yezandla,<br>Konke wakubeka phansi<br>Kwezinyawo zakhe. | 5 | Wakuza abahedeni<br>Wabulal' ababi<br>Wachitha ibizo labo<br>Lingaze laziwa.       |
| 7 | Zonk' izimvu lezinkomo<br>Yebo lazo zonke<br>Izinyamazana zonke<br>Ezasehlathini.            | 6 | Sitha! kuperhile konke<br>Ukuchithakala<br>Uyichithile imizi<br>Lokwaziwa kwayo.   |
| 8 | Izinyoni zemoyeni<br>Lenhlanzi zolwandle<br>Lakho konke 'kudlulayo<br>Kundlela zolwandle.    | 7 | Kodw' iNkosi izahlala<br>Ngokungapheliyo<br>Ulungisil' isihlalo<br>Sayo sokugweba. |
| 9 | O Nkosi o Nkosi yethu<br>Hay' ubuhle balo,<br>Lona elakho ibizo<br>Emhlabeni wonke!          | 8 | INkos' iyokwehlulela<br>Ngokulunga izwe<br>Izakutheth' amacala<br>Abo ngeqiniso.   |

## Isihlabelelo 9

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeMuthi-labheni. Isihlabelelo sikaDavidia.*

- |   |   |    |  |
|---|---|----|--|
| 1 | Ngizakubong' Nkosi ngayo<br>'Nhliziyo yam' yonke,<br>Ngitsengise yonke yakho<br>'Msebenz' esimanga. | 10 | Abazi ibizo lakho<br>Bazathemba kuwe<br>Ngoba Nkos' awutshiyanga<br>Abakufunayo. |
| 2 | Ngizathaba ngijabule<br>Kuwe ngihlabele<br>Indumiso ebizweni<br>Lakh' oPhezukonke.                  | 11 | Hlabelani eNkosini<br>Ehlez' eZiyoni<br>Limemezel' ebantwini<br>Ezakhe izenzo.   |
| 3 | Nxa abayizitha zami<br>Bebuyel' emuva<br>Bayakuwa 'babhubhele<br>'Bukhoneni bakho.                  | 12 | Lapho ebuza ngegazi<br>Uyabakhumbula<br>Kakakhohlwa ukukhala<br>Kwabachumileyo.  |
| 4 | Ngoba wena umisile<br>Ilungelo lami<br>Wahlala esihlalweni<br>Ugweba ngok'qonda.                    |    |  |

- 13 Woba lesihawu kimi  
Nkosi ukhangele  
Zon' izinhlupheko zami  
Zabangizondayo.
- Wen' ongiphakamisayo  
Emnyango yokufa  
Ukuze ngizwakalise  
Indumiso yakho.
- 14 Emasangweni entombi  
EyaseZiyoni  
Ngizakuthokoza kulo  
Usindiso lwakho.
- 15 Izizwe zitshone kuwo  
'Mgod' eziwenzile  
Zabanjwa ngumgibinyawo  
Abawufihlayo.
- 16 INkosi iyazwakala  
Ngokugweba kwayo  
Isigangi sibanjiwe  
'Msebenzini waso.
- 17 Ababi bazaphoselwa  
Khon' esihogweni  
Futhi izizwe zonk' ezi-  
khohlw' uNkulunkulu.
- 18 Ngoba abayanga aba-  
soze balitshalwa  
Ithemba labaswelayo  
Aliyikubhubha.
- 19 Vuka Nkosi ungavumi  
Umuntu ehlule  
Kazehluelwe izizwe  
Khona phambi kwakho.

- 20 Uzesabise-ke Nkosi  
Zon' izizwe zonke  
Ukuze zizazi zinga-  
bantukazana nje.
- 1 Umeleni khatshana bo  
O Nkosi yini na?  
Ucatshelan' ezikhathin'  
Zokuhlupheka na?
- 2 Ekuzindleni komubi  
Uhlupha ompofu  
Kababanjwe kumacebo  
Abawacebile.
- 3 Omub' uyazibula nge-  
zifis' enhliz'yweni  
Ubusisa olomhawu  
Onengwa yiNkosi.
- 4 Omubi ngokuziqhenya  
Akading' iNkosi  
INkosi kayikho kuyo  
Im'khumbulo yakhe.
- 5 Izindlela zakhe zona  
Zicunula njalo  
Izigwebo zakho, belo,  
Zikhathshana laye.
- Zingaphezulu kwamehlo  
Akhe kaziboni  
Uyaziklolodela bo  
Zonk' izitha zakhe.
- 6 Uth' enhliziyweni yakhe  
Angiyikususwa  
Ngoba ngingasoze ngibe  
Khon' ebunzimeni.

**Isihlabelelo 10**

- |    |   |    |   |
|----|---|----|---|
| 7  | Umlomo wakhe ugcwele<br>'Nhlamba lenkohliso<br>Lobuqili phans' kolimi<br>Kulobubi leze. | 14 | Usukubonile khona<br>Ngoba uyabona<br>Umona layo inzondo<br>Wokuphindisela                      |
| 8  | Uhlez' ikusithekeni<br>Kundawo zemizi<br>Ukuze ababulale<br>Abangelamlandu.             | 15 | Ngesandla sakho. Umyanga<br>Woziletha kuwe.<br>Wena ungumsizi wazo<br>Zona intandane.           |
|    | Amehlo akh' akhangele<br>Ngobubi umyanga<br>Emquthele sangonyama<br>Ebhalwini lwayo.    | 16 | Yephul' ingalo yomubi<br>Lay' ongalungile<br>Ding' inkohlakalo yakhe<br>Uz' ungayitholi.        |
| 9  | Umquthele ukumbamba<br>Qotho uyambamba<br>Ompofu uyambamba nje<br>Embuleni lakhe.       | 17 | UJehova uyiNkosi<br>Emiyo phakade<br>Baphelil' abahedeni<br>Elizweni lakhe.                     |
| 10 | Uhahab' azithobise<br>Ukuze ompofu<br>Awiswe yilabo bakhe<br>Abalaw' amandla.           | 18 | Nkosi uwil' ukufisa<br>Kwabannene, uza-<br>lungis' inhliziyo yabo,<br>Wenz' indleb' yakh' izwe. |
| 11 | Uthe enhliz'yweni yakhe<br>INkos' ikhohliwe<br>Ifihlil' ubuso bayo<br>Kasoz' ikubone.   | 19 | Ukugweba intandane<br>Labahlutshiwego<br>Khon' umuntu owomhlaba<br>Angaphind' ahluphe.          |
| 12 | Nkosi vuka Nkulunkulu<br>Phakamis' isandla<br>Sakho ungakholwa yibo<br>Abachumileyo.    | 20 | <b>Isihlabeledo 11</b>  |
| 13 | Yin' omubi edelela<br>'Nkulunkulu ethi<br>Kunhliziyo yakhe yena,<br>Kawuyikufuna.       | 21 | <i>Kumqondisi wokuhlabeleda. EsikaDavida.</i>   |

- 1 Ngithembela eNkosini,  
Ngani lithi: Phapha  
Sanyon' entaben yenu,  
Kumphefum'lo wami?
- 2 Ngob' ababi bakhombela  
Ngemitshoko yabo  
Beyilungisa phezulu  
Kwezintambo zayo.

	Ukuze bathi-ke bona Ngobuqili babo Bamcibe olungileyo Kunhliziyo yakhe.	2	Umuntu lomakhelwane Bakhuluma ize Ngolim' olulalisayo Ngenhliziyombili.
3	Nxa kambe izisekelo Zidilizwe zonke Yikuthi bangenze njani Abalungileyo?	3	INkosi iyakuquma 'Ndeb' elalisayo Lolimi olukhuluma 'Zinto ezinkulu.
4	INkos' iphakathi kwalo 'Thempel' elingcwele Isihlalo say' iNkosi Sisemazulwini.  Amehl' ayo ayabona Inkophe zihlole Inzalo yabantu bonke Ayiqedisise.	4	Labo abathe: Ngolimi Lwethu sизанqoba, Indebe lezi ngezethu, Inguban' iNkosi?
5	INkos' ilinga ongcwele Kodwa umphefum'lo Wakhe uzonda omubi Othanda umsindo.	5	Ngokuhlutshwa kwabampofu Lok'bubula kwabo Abasweleyo, khathesi Mina ngizavuka.
6	Kuzoni wothel' umlilo Sibabul' siphepho Lokhu koba yisabelo Seyabo inkezo.	6	Itsho iNkosi ukuthi Ngizammisa yena Enqaben'i kuyena o- zikhukhumezayo.
7	Ngob' iNkos' elungileyo Ithand' ukulunga Ubuso bayo bubuka Yen' oqondileyo.	7	'Mazw' eNkosi mahle njenge- siliva ehlolwe Ezikweni law' umlilo 'Cengwe kas'khombisa.
8	<b>Isihlabelelo 12</b> <i>Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeSheminithi. Isihlabelelo sikaDavidia.</i>	8	Uzakubagcina Nkosi Ubalondoloze Kulesisizukulwana Ngokungapheliyo.

1 Siza Nkosi uyaphela  
Umnt' olungileyo  
Lothembekileyo kuyo  
Inzalo yabantu.

## Isihlabelelo 13

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Wongikhohlwa kube nini?  
O Nkosi phakade?  
Koba nini Nkos' ufihla  
'Buso bakho kimi?
- 2 Koba nini ngizindla na  
Phakathi kowami  
Umphefum'lo ngilusizi  
Enhliz'yweni yami?  
  
Kuzakuba nini sona  
Isitha sami-ke  
Siphakhanyisiwe khona  
Ngaphezulu kwami?
- 3 Khumbula njalo ungizwe  
Nkosi 'Nkulunkul' wam'  
Khanyis' amehlo ngingabi  
Lobuthong' bokufa.
- 4 Hlez' isitha sami sithi  
Sengimehlulile  
Bathabe abahluphayo  
Ngizanyazanyiswe.
- 5 Kodwa ngithembile mina  
Emuseni wakho  
'Nhliziyo yam' ijabule  
Kusindiso lwakho.
- 6 Sengizakuhlabelela  
ENkosini yami  
Ngokuba okuhle kwakhe  
Uhlal' engenzela.

## Isihlabelelo 14

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Isiwula sesitshilo  
Enhliz'yweni yaso  
Ukuthi kakho sibili  
Yen' uNkulunkulu.
- 2 Bonakele bona bonke  
Benzile okubi  
Njalo akukho loyedwa  
Owenz' ukulunga.
- 2 INkosi iseziwlwini  
Yakhangela phansi  
Ebantwaneni babantu  
Ukubon' ukuthi
- 3 Ngaba ukhona yini-ke  
Ngitsho yen' oyedwa  
Owaziyo njal' ofuna  
UNkulunkulu bo.
- 3 Baphambukile bon' bonke  
Bangcolile kanye  
Owenz' okulungileyo  
Akakho loyedwa.
- 4 'Benzi bobub' abazi na?  
Abadl' abantu bam'  
Njengalokhu bedl' isinkwa,  
Kababiz' iNkosi.
- 5 Balokwesab' okukhulu  
Ngob' uNkulunkulu  
Usesizukulwaneni  
Sabalungileyo.
- 6 Liliyangisil' icebo  
Labo abayanga  
Ngokuba iNkosi iyi-siphephelo sabo.

- 7 Sengathi nga usindiso  
 LukaIsrayeli  
 Lungafika luvelela  
 Khona eZiyoni.
- UJehova ebuyisa  
 Abathunjwa bakhe  
 Uzakuthab' uJakobe  
 Athab' 'Israyeli.

**Isihlabelelo 15 L.M.***Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 O! Nkosi ngubani oza-kuhlala endlini yakho?  
 Ngubani ozakwakha na  
 Entabeni yakh' engcwele?
- 2 Yen' ohamba ngobuqotho  
 Owenzayo ukulunga  
 Ekhuluma iqiniso  
 Kuyo inhliziyo yakhe.
- 3 Kahlebi ngalo ulimi  
 Akoni umakhelwane  
 Kaphakamisi ihlazo  
 Kuy' umakhelwane wakhe.
- 4 Kumehl' akhe uyenyanya  
 Umuntu ongalunganga  
 Kodwa uyabadumisa  
 Abayesabay' iNkosi.
- 5 Nxa yena esefungile  
 Loba kuzakumlimaza  
 Akaphenduki lakanye  
 Kanik' imali ngenzozo.
- Akemukeli isipho  
 Kuye ongelal' icala  
 Yena okwenzayo lokho  
 Kayikuzanyazanyiswa.

**Isihlabelelo 16***IMikitami kaDavida.*

- 1 Ngilondoloze-ke mina  
 Nkulunkulu wami  
 Ngilibekile kuwena  
 Elami ithemba.
- 2 Usutshilo eNkosini,  
 UyiNkosi yami  
 Lokhukulunga okwami  
 Kakufiki kuwe
- 3 Kodwa kubangcwel' labahle  
 Abasemhlabeni  
 Kulapho ikhona yona  
 Eyam' injabulo.
- 4 Zizakwanda izinsizi  
 Zabo abaphanga  
 Abanye onkulunkulu.  
 Anginikeli-ke
- Enathwayo eyegazi.  
 Angiyikuphatha  
 Wona amabizo abo  
 Nezindebe zami.
- 5 INkosi iyisabelo  
 Selami ilifa  
 Lesenkezo yam'. Ulonda  
 Esam' isabelo.
- 6 Zingehlele izabelo  
 Endawen' ezinhle  
 Yebo ngilalo ilifa  
 Elilungileyo.
- 7 Ngizabonga iNkosi bo  
 Engiqondisayo  
 'Zinso zam' zingiqondisa  
 Khona ebusuku.

- |    |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|
| 8  | Ngiyibekile iNkosi<br>Njalo phambi kwami<br>Ngoba ingakwesokudla<br>Ngingenyikinyeke.   | 3 | Usuyihlolile yona<br>Inhliziyo yami<br>Wangethekelela mina<br>Khona ebusuku.                |
| 9  | Ngakho inhliziyo yami<br>Ithab' ludumo lwam'<br>Inyama yami layo yo-<br>phumul' ethembeni.  |   | Mina usungihlolile<br>Kawathola lutho<br>Ngizimisele-ke mina<br>Ngingoni ngomlomo.          |
| 10 | Ungatshiyi umphefum'lo<br>Wam' esihogweni<br>Njal' ungavumel' oNgcwele<br>Wakh' abon' 'kubola.  | 4 | Ngemisebenzi yabantu<br>Ngizigcinile m'na<br>Ngelizwi lendebe zakho<br>Endlelen' zomchithi. |
| 11 | Uzangibonisa yona<br>Indlela yempilo<br>Kubukho bakho kugcwele<br>Yona injabulo.<br><br>Kuso esakho isandla<br>Son' esokunene<br>Kukhona izinjabulo<br>Ezingapheliyo.       | 5 | Londa ukuhamba kwami<br>Kuzindlela zakho<br>Uku' amanyathelo am'<br>Angaz' atshelela.       |
|    |   | 6 | Nkulunkulu ngakhal' kuwe<br>Ngoba uzangizwa<br>Bek' indlebe yakho kimi<br>Uzw' amazwi ami.  |
|    |   | 7 | Tshengis' isihawu sakho<br>'Simangalisayo<br>Wen' osindisa ngesandla<br>Sakhe sokunene      |
| 1  | Zwana khona ukulunga<br>Nkosi ulalele<br>Kukho ukukhala kwami<br>Beka indlebe bo<br><br>Emithandazweni yami<br>Yona engaphumi<br>Kuzo izindebe zona<br>'Zigcwel' inkohliso. |   | Ngesandla esokunene<br>Labo abathemba<br>Kuwe uyabavikela<br>Kwabavukelayo.                 |
| 2  | Kasivele phambi kwakho<br>Isigwebo sami<br>Amehl' akho kawabone<br>Okulungileyo.  | 8 | Ngigcine sanhlamvu yalo<br>Elakho ilihlo<br>Ungifihle emthunzini<br>Wamaphiko akho.         |

## **Isihlabelelo 17**

*Umkhuleko kaDavida.*

- 9 Kwabakhohlakeleyo-ke  
Abangihluphayo  
Kuzitha ezilengozi  
Ezing'hanqileyo.
- 10 Bazingezelwe kuwo  
Amafutha abo  
Ngomlomo wabo bayatsho  
Okokuzigqaja.
- 11 Sebesihanqile manje  
Thin' ekuhambeni  
Bakhangele ngamehl' abo  
Phansi bekhotheme.
- 12 Sangonyama ephangayo  
Khon' ukudla kwayo  
Ingonyam' entsh' iquthile  
Endawen' ensitha.
- 13 Vuka Nkosi umdanise  
Umwisele phansi  
Khulula umphefum'lo wam'  
Kom'bi, 'nkemba yakho.
- 14 Kubantu, abayisandla  
Sakho, Nkos', kubantu  
Bomhlab', osabelo sabo  
Sikule impilo  
  
Ogcwalisa izisu-ke  
Zabo ngenoth' yakho  
Ngenotho eligugu-ke  
Efihlakeleyo  
  
Bona bagcwel' abantwana  
Njalo bayatshiya  
Eyabo yona inotho  
Kuzinsane zabo

- 15 Mina ngizabon' ubuso  
Bakho ek'lungeni  
Ngonele lapho ngivuka  
Ngilesimo sakho.

## Isihlabelelo 18

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. EsikaDavida, inceku yeNKOSI, eyakhulumu eNKOSINI amazwi alelihubo mhla iNKOSI imkhulula esandleni sezitha zakhe zonke lesandleni sikaSawuli. Wasesithi:*

- 1 Mina ngizakukuthanda  
Wena oyiNkosi,  
Yebo eyami yona-ke  
Ungamandla ami.
- 2 INkos' ilidwala lami  
Lay' inqaba yami,  
INKosi ngumkhululi wam'  
Lamandla awami.  
  
Kuyo ngizathemba mina  
Isihlangu sami  
Lophondo losindiso lwam'  
Inqaba Yam' ende.
- 3 Ngizakubiza iNkosi  
Efanel' udumo  
Besengisindiswa kuzo  
Ezami izitha.
- 4 Izinsizi ezokufa  
Zangihanqa mina,  
Amabutho ababi bo  
Angesabisayo.
- 5 Izinsizi zesihogo  
Zangizingeleza  
Lemijibila yokufa  
Yangivimbezela.

- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
| 6  | Kuzo izinhlupho zami<br>Ngabiza iNkosi<br>Futhi ngakhalela kuye<br>'Nkulunkulu wami.           | 13 | 'Nkosi yadum' ezulwini<br>Yavez' izwi layo,<br>Laba yisiqhoho mpela<br>Lamalahl' omlilo.  |
| 7  | Wasizw' isililo sami<br>Kwelakh' ithempeli<br>Kweza khona phambi kwakhe<br>Lendlebeni zakhe.   | 14 | Yaphosa im'tshoko yayo<br>Yabachithachitha,<br>Yahlaba ngembane yayo<br>Njalo yabaxotsha. |
| 8  | Wazamazama umhlaba<br>Ezisekelweni<br>Zamaqaqa zanyikinywa<br>Ngob' ethukuthеле.               | 15 | Khona kwabonakaliswa<br>Im'thombo yamanzi,<br>Lezisekelo zomhlaba<br>Zasibukululwa.       |
| 9  | Kwathunq' intuthu iphuma<br>Emakhalen' akhe,<br>Lomlil' emlonyen'i wakhe<br>Kwavuth' amalahle. |    | Zavulwa ngokuzikhaza<br>Kwakho wena Nkosi,<br>Ngokufutha komoya nje<br>Wamakhala akho.    |
| 10 | Wakhothamis' amazulu<br>Wehla phansi yena,<br>Kwaba mnyama langaphansi<br>Kwezinyawo zakhe.    | 16 | Yathuma iseuzlwini<br>Yasingihluthuna,<br>Yangikhupha emanzini<br>Wona amanengi.          |
| 11 | Njalo wagad' ikherubi<br>Wabuye waphapha,<br>Yebo waphapha ngempiko<br>Ezawo umoya.            | 17 | Yangisindis' esitheni<br>'Sith' esilamandla<br>Lakub' abangizondayo.<br>Ababengehlula.    |
| 12 | Wacatsha ebunyameni<br>Wembatha amanzi,<br>Amnyama lawo amafu<br>Phezul' ezulwini.             | 18 | Banginqabela ngosuku<br>Lwenkathazo yami<br>Kodwa uJehova waba<br>Yinsika yami nje.       |
| 13 | Kukhanya phambili kwakhe<br>Amafu anzima<br>Akhe adul' isiqhoho<br>Lamalahl' omlilo.           | 19 | Wangileth' obala yena<br>Endawen' ebanzi,<br>Wangikhulula ngokuba<br>Wathokoza kimi.      |

20	INkosi ingivuzile Ngokulunga kwami Langokuhlanzeka kwazo Ezami izandla.	28	Wokhanyis' isibane sam' 'Nkosi 'Thixo wami, Uzakhanyisa kubona Ubunyama bami.
21	Ngoba mina ngicinile Idlela zeNkosi, Angimukanga kuMlimu Wami ngakh' okubi.	29	Ngawe sengigijimile Phakathi kwebutho, NgeNkosi yami ngeqile Phezulu komduli.
22	Ngoba izehlulo zakhe Zikho phambi kwami, Angilahlang' izimiso Zakhe phambi kwami.	30	Iqondil' idlela yayo 'Nkosi, izwi layo Lihlololiwe, ilihawu Kwabathemba kuyo.
23	Njalo ngangiqondile mpo Khona phambi kwakhe, Ngazigcina ngingoni nje Kub' ububi bami.	31	Ngubani uNkulunkulu Ngaphandle kweNkosi, Kumbe nguban' olidwala Ngaphandle kweNkosi.
24	Ngokulunga kwami 'Nkosi Ibuyisele kim' Ngokuhlanzeka kwezandla Emehlweni ayo.	32	KunguNkulunkulu onge- mbathisa ngamandla, Owenza indlela yami Yona iphelele.
25	Kuye lowo olomusa, Wobonis' umusa, Kuy' umuntu yen' oqotho Wokhanya uqotho.	33	Wenz' inyawo zami zibe Njengezezimpala, Wangimisa endaweni Zam' eziphezulu.
26	Woz'bonakalisa kubo 'Bahlanzekileyo, Kuye ophambukileyo Uphambukile-ke.	34	Ufundis' izandla zami Ukulwa kuthi-ke Izingalo zam' zephule Idandil' lethusi.
27	Ngoba uzabasindisa 'Bantu 'bahlutshwayo, Kanti uyawathobisa 'Mehlo azidlayo.	35	Uyangipha isihlangu Solwakh' usindiso Lesandla sok'nene sakho Siyangisekela.

	Labo ubumnene bakho Bungenzile bona Mina ngaba nguy' omkhulu Ngobumnene bakho.	43	Ungikhululile mina Kuzo zona lezo Inkani zabo abantu Wena ungenzile
36	Wena uzikhulisile Izinyathelo zam' Phansi kwezinyawo zami Kazitshelelanga.	44	Inhloko yabahedeni. Bona labobantu Engingazange ngibazi Bazakungikhonza.
37	Ngixotshil' izitha zami Ngazifumanisa, Angibuyelanga futhi Ngingaziqedanga.	45	Bangavele bezwe ngami Bazakulalela, Abezizwe bazithobe Bona phambi kwami.
38	Ngazilimaza-ke zona Kazisavukanga, Ziwile ngaphansi zona Kwezinyawo zami.	46	Zona zonke izihambi Ziyakubuna nya, Zesabe zona kakhulu Kundawo zensitha.
39	Ngoba ungembathisile Ngamandla empini Uthobisile ngaphansi 'Bangivukelayo.	47	Iphilile yon' iNkosi Libusiw' idwala Lam' iNkosi yosindiso Kayiphakanyiswe.
40	Unginike izintamo Ezezitha zami Ngize ngibachithe bonke Abangizondayo.	48	KunguNkulunkulu yena 'Ngiphindiselayo, Onqoba izizwe zonke Zibe phansi kwami.
41	Bakhala kodwa engekho Ozabasindisa, Ngitsho lakuyo iNkosi Kayiphendulanga.		Ungikhulul' ezitheni Ezami-ke futhi Usungiphakamisile Ngaphezulu kwabo
42	Ngabagaya njengothuli Luqhutshwa ngumoya, Ngabatsahaza nje bona Sadaka lwendlela.		Abangivukelayo m'na. Usungikhulule Kubo abantu bolaka Ungikhululile.

- 49 Ngakho ngokubonga Nkosi  
Phakathi kwezizwe,  
Ngihubel' ibizo lakho  
Ngizakukubonga.
- 50 Ukhululo olukhulu  
Uluph' inkos' yakhe,  
Njalo uyasitshengisa  
Sona isihawu.
- Kowakhe ogcotshiweyo  
Yena uDavida  
Kweyakhe yona inzalo  
Kube nininini.
- 5 Elinjengomyen' ephuma  
Kuyo indlu yakhe,  
Lithokoza njengeqhawe  
Ligijim' umjaho.
- 6 Ukuhamba kwakhe khona  
Sekuphumele-ke,  
Ekucineni kwezulu  
Yen' uhamba njalo.
- 7 Emaphethelweni alo  
Akulalutho nje  
Olufihliweyo kukho  
Ukutshisa kwalo.

## Isihlabelelo 19

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Amazulu atshengisa  
Udumo lweNkosi,  
Lomkhathi uyabonisa  
Umsebenzi wayo.
- 2 Usuku lutshel' olunye  
Lobusuku labo  
Butshengisa lon' ulwazi  
Kobuny' ubusuku.
- 3 Akukho-ke inkulomo  
Awakho lamazwi  
Lapho izwi labo linga-  
sezwakali khona.
- 4 Inhlokomo yabo yona  
Iphumile futhi  
Isiphumel' emhlabeni  
Emhlabeni wonke.
- Lamazwi abo afika  
'Mkhawulwen' womhlaba,  
Umise phakathi kwawo  
Idumba lelanga.
- 5 Ubufakazi beNkosi  
Buqinisekile,  
Bona buhlakaniphisa  
Yen' ongelalwazi.
- 6 EyeNkosi imilayo  
Yonke ilungile,  
Njalo iyajabulisa  
Yona inhliziyo.
- 7 Owakhe uNkulunkulu  
Wona-ke umthetho  
Uhlanzekile njalo-ke  
Ukhanyis' amehlo.
- 8 Ukuyesaba iNkosi  
Mpela kucwebile,  
Njalo-ke kuhlala kuze  
Kube laphakade.

- Izahlulelo zeNkosi  
Ziqinisekile,  
Impela zigezekile  
Zilungile zonke.
- 10 Ziloyiseka kakhulu  
'Kudlul' igolide,  
Igolide elinengi  
'Licengekileyo.  
  
Zimnandi okudlulayo  
Zona izinyosi  
Njalo futhi izinyosi  
Zon' ezilenhlanga.
- 11 Kanti eyakho inceku  
Ilayiwe ngazo  
Ekuzigcineni kwazo  
Kulomvuz' omkhulu.
- 12 Ngubani na ozaziyo  
'Ziphambeko zakhe?  
Ngihlambululeke mina  
Kwim'landu yensitha.
- 13 Gcin' inceku yakho kuzo  
Ezokuzincoma,  
Kazingabi lamandla bo  
Khona phezu kwami.  
  
Ngakho ngizakuba lakho  
Khona ukuqonda,  
Ngibe msulwa ecaleni  
Lokon' okukhulu.
- 14 Kungathi wona amazwi  
Awomlomo wami,  
Kunye lazo izizindlo  
Zenhliziyo yami
- Zemukelwe phambi kwakho  
Kuwe Nkosi yami,  
Wena ungamandla ami  
Lay' umhlengi wami.
- Isihlabeledelo 20**
- Kumqondisi wokuhlabeledela. Isihlabeledelo sikaDavidia.*
- 1 'Nkosi kayikulalele  
Ngosuku lohlupho  
'Bizo leNkos' kaJakobe  
Kalikuvikele.
- 2 Kayikuthumel' usizo  
Luvel' kwezingcwele  
Akuqinise ngamandla  
Avel' eZiyoni.
- 3 Akukhumbule-ke yonke  
Yakho im'nikelo  
Njalo kakuwemukele  
'Mhlatsheho wokutsha.
- 4 Manje ake akunike  
Okumayelana  
Layo inhliziyi yakho,  
'Kenz' icebo lakho.
- 5 Siyakuthokoza kulo  
Usindiso lwakho  
Njalo ebizweni lika-  
Nkulunkulu wethu
- Sizamis' iziboniso  
Ezingezethu bo.  
INkosi izagcwalisa  
Izicelo zakho.
- 6 Khathesi ngiyazi mina  
Ukuthi iNkosi  
Isindis' umgcotshwa wayo  
Izakuzwa yena

	Isezulwini elayo Lona elingcwele Ngamandla asindisayo 'Sandla sokunene.	5	Lukhulu udumo lwakhe Kusindiso lwakho Inhlonipho lobukhosi Ubeke phez' kwakhe.
7	Abanye bathemb' inqola Lamabhiza kodwa Thina sokhumbul' ibizo LeNkosi uThixo.	6	Ngob' umenze wambusisa Ngokungapheliyo Wamthokozisa kakhulu Ngobakho ubuso.
8	Bayabuyiselwa phansi Njalo sebewile Kodwa thina sivusiwe Futhi simi nje mpo.	7	Ngoba yona le inkosi Ithemb' eNkosini Ngaw' umusa woPhezulu Kasoz' anyikinywa.
9	Ake usisize Nkosi, Kungathi inkosi Njalo kayisilalele Lapho sibizayo.	8	Isandla sakh' sizathola Zonk' izitha zakho 'Sokunene sofumana Abakuzondayo.

## Isihlabelelo 21

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavidia.*

1	Inkosi izathokoza Emandleni akho, Nkosi kusindiso lwakho Yothaba kakhulu.	9	Wena wobenza babenje- ngezikolo lomlilo Nges'khathi solaka lwakhe 'Nkosi yobaginya.
2	Umniike izifiso ze- yakhe inhliziyo Kawumncitshang' isicelo Sendebe yakhe bo.	10	Ikuye intukuthelo Njalo-ke umlilo Wothi wona ubaqede Du bona bonke bo.
3	Umvikel' ngezibusiso Zakho ukulunga Ubekil' ekhanda lakhe 'Mqhele wegolide.	11	Wochith' izithelo zabo Khona emhlabeni Leyabo yona inzalo Kubantwan' babantu.
4	Wacela kuwe impilo Wena wasumupha Ngitsho lobude bensuku Ngokungapheliyo.		Ngokuba bazimisela Okubi ngakuwe Baceb' amaceb' amabi Bengelakuwenza.

- 12 Wobenza bafulathele  
Nxa usulungisa  
Imitshok' ezintanjeni  
Iqondiswe kubo.
- 13 Kawuphakanyiswe Nkosi  
Emandleni akho,  
Sohlabela sidumise  
Awakho amandla.
- Isihlabeledelo 22 L.M.**
- Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Ngempala yokusa. Isihlabeledelo sikaDavidia.*
- 1 Thixo wami, Thixo wami,  
Yini na ungitshiyle  
Ukude lokungisiza  
Lamazwi okukhala kwam'?
- 2 Thixo wami ngiyakhala  
Emini kodw' awungizwa  
Lesikhathin' sebusuku  
Angilakho ukuthula
- 3 Kodwa uyingcwele wena  
O wena ohleziyo bo  
Kuzo izibongo zakhe  
Yena uIsrayeli bo.
- 4 Obaba bethu bathemba  
Kuwe, bathemba wena bo  
Waze wena waba nguye  
Obakhululayo bonke.
- 5 Bakhala khona kuwena  
Njalo bona bakhululwa,  
Bathembela ngakuwena  
Abazange bayangiswe.
- 6 Kodwa ngingumswenya mina  
Futhi angisuy' umuntu,  
Ngilihlazo ebantwini  
Bayangidelela bonke.

- 7 Bonke abangibonayo  
Bayangihleka usulu,  
Batubhul' umlomo; bani-  
kina amakhanda bethi:
- 8 Wayethemba eNkosini  
Ethi yayizamkhulula,  
Kayimkhulule sibone  
Njengobana yayimthanda.
- 9 Kodwa wena unguye lo  
Owangikhuph' esiswini,  
Wangenza ngathemba ngise-  
kuw' amabele kamama.
- 10 Ngalahlelwaa ngakuwena  
Kusukel' esizalweni,  
UnguNkulunkulu wami  
Kwasesiswin' sikamama.
- 11 Ungabi khatshana lami  
Ngob' uhlupho luseduze,  
Ngoba akakho yena-ke  
Olakho ukungisiza.
- 12 Izinkunzi ezinengi  
Sezingihanqile mina  
ZeBashan' ezilamandla  
Sezingigombolozele.
- 13 Zakhamisela ngakimi  
Imilomo yazo njenge-  
siphangayo laso esi-  
bhongayo-ke isilwane.
- 14 Ngithululwe njengamanzi  
Amathamb' am' ahlukene  
'Nhliziyo yam' okwengcino  
Incibilikile kimi.

- | 15 | 'Mandl' am' ome sadengezi<br>'Limi lwam' lunamathele<br>'Mihlathin', ungilethile<br>Min' ethulini lokufa.   | 24  | Lonke nzalo ka'Srayeli.<br>Kadelanga kenyanya<br>Inhlupho yohluphekayo<br>Kafihlang' ubuso bakhe<br>Kodwa wezwakala kuye. |   |
|----|---|-----|---|---|
| 16 | Ngob' izinja zing'hanqile,<br>'Nhlangano yababi ingi-<br>valele; bangibhoboza<br>Izandla lenyawo zami.      | 25  | Ukubongwa kwami koba<br>Ngaw' ebandlen' elikhulu<br>Ngokhkhela izifungo<br>Phambi kwabamesabayo.                          |   |
| 17 | Amathambo ami wona<br>Ngingawabala ngalinye,<br>Bangikhangele kakhulu<br>Basebengijolozelza.                | 26  | Abamnene bodla njalo<br>Basuthe babong' iNkosi<br>'Bay'dingayo; inhliziyo<br>Yenu yophila phakade.                        |   |
| 18 | Babelana ngezingubo<br>Zami omunye lomunye,<br>Benz' inkatho ngezemba <th>tho</th><br>Zami bancintisana bo. | tho | 27  | Yonk' imikhawulo yezwe<br>Yokhumbula ibuyele<br>KwiNkosi lezizwe zonke<br>Zizakhonza phambi kwakho. |
| 19 | Kodwa kawungabi kude<br>Lami-ke wena o Nkosi<br>Omandl' ami, phangisa bo<br>Ukuzangisiza mina.              | 28  | Ngokuba umbuso wona<br>Ungowayo iNkosi le,<br>Iyiyo le engumbusi<br>Phakathi kwezizwe zonke.                              |   |
| 20 | Khulul' umphefum'lo wami<br>Kuyo yona-ke inkemba,<br>Isithandwa sami kuwo<br>Amandla awayo injia.           | 29  | Bonk' abakhulupheleyo<br>Emhlabeni bazakudla<br>Kanjalo bazakukhonza<br>Bonke abay' ethulini.                             |   |
| 21 | Ngisindise emlonyeni<br>Owaso-ke isilwane<br>Ngoba wena ungizwile<br>Empondweni zezinyathi.                 |     | Bazakhothama phambili<br>Kwakhe yena, njalo kakho<br>Ongaphilisa owakhe<br>Umphefum'lo ngokuthanda.                       |   |
| 22 | Ngizamemezel' ibizo<br>Elakho kubafowethu<br>Phakathi kwalo ibandla<br>Ngizakukubonga wena.                 | 30  | Inzalo izakumkhonza<br>Njalo izakubalelw<br>Ngakuyo iNkosi yona<br>Kuso isizukulwana.                                     |   |
| 23 | Lin' abesaba iNkosi<br>Ibongeni lonke nzalo<br>KaJakobe liyesabe  |     |   |   |

- 31 Bazafika bafakaze  
Khona ukulunga kwayo  
Kubantu abazazalwa  
Ukuthi yenzile lokhu.

Njalo sengizakuhlala  
Phakathi kway' indlu,  
Kuyo engeyay' iNkosi  
Kub' ephakadeni.

## **Isihlabelelo 23**

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Umalusi wam' iNkosi  
Angiyikuswela,  
Emadlelwen' aluhlaza  
Iyangilala.
- 2 Ngasemanzin' okuphum'la  
Iyangiholela,  
Ibuye ivuselele  
Umphefum'lo wami
- 3 Endleleni zokulunga  
Iyangiholela  
Akungenxa yami, kodwa  
Ngal' ibizo layo.
- 4 Loba ngisuke ngihambe  
Kuso isigodi,  
Ethunzini lakh' ukufa  
Angesab' okubi.  
  
Ngokuba wena ulami  
Lay' intonga yakho,  
Lalo udondolo lwakho  
Ziyangiduduza.
- 5 Wendlal' itafula lami  
Phambi kwezitha zam',  
Ugcobil' ikhanda lami  
'Nkezo yam' igcwele.
- 6 Impel' okuhle lomusa  
Kuzangilandela  
Kuzo zonke izinsuku  
Ezempilo yami.

## **Isihlabelelo 24**

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Umhlaba ungoweNkosi  
Lokugcwala kwawo,  
Izwe lonke labo aba-  
hlezi kulo lonke.
- 2 Ngokuba wawusekela  
Phezu kwezinwandle,  
Wawumisa yena phezu  
Kwazo impophoma.
- 3 Nguban' ozakwenyukela  
Entaben' yeNkosi?  
Ngubani ozakumana  
'Ndawen' yay' engcwele?
- 4 Guyen' olezandla zakhe  
Ezigeziweyo,  
Yena onhliziyo yakhe  
Ehlanzekileyo.  
  
Ngongaphakam'sang' owakhe  
'Mphefum'l' ezenini,  
Ongazange njal' afunge  
Ngokuyinkohliso.
- 5 Uzakwem'kel' 'zibusiso  
'Zivel' eNkosini,  
Lokulunga kuNkulunkul'  
Wosindiso lwakhe.
- 6 Yilesisizukulwana  
Sabamdingayo bo,  
Abading' ubuso bakho  
O wena Jakobe.

- 7 Phakam'san' inhloko zenu  
Lina amasango,  
Phakanyiswani minyango  
Yasephakadeni.
- Ukuze ingen' iNkosi  
Yokukhazimula.  
Ingubani iNkosi le  
Yokukhazimula?
- 8 Yiyo iNkos' elamandla  
Impel' ilamandla,  
YiNkosi elobuqhawe  
Khona kuyo impi.
- 9 Phakam'san' inhloko zenu,  
Lina amasango,  
Yebo liyiphakamise  
M'nyango yaphakade.
- 10 Ke izangena iNkosi  
Yokukhazimula.  
Ingubani iNkosi le  
Yokukhazimula?
- iNkosi eyamabandla  
Iyiyo iNkosi  
Iyiyo iNkosi yona  
Yokukhazimula.
- 3 Abakulindayo  
Kabangayangeki,  
Abonayo ngamabomu  
Kababe lenhloni.
- 4 Ngitshengise Nkosi  
Izindlela zakho,  
Ngifundise imikhondo  
Yakho Nkosi yami.
- 5 Kawungikhokhele  
Mina-ke ngakulo  
Lona iqiniso lakho  
Njalo ngifundise.
- 6 Khumbula bo Nkosi  
Isihawu sakho  
Lobubele bakho ngoba  
Busuka phakade.
- 7 Ungazikhumbuli  
'Zono zobutsha bam',  
Leziphambeko ezami.  
Ngaw' umusa wakho
- Ngikhumbule mina.  
Ngenxa yokulunga  
Okwakho kuphela Nkosi  
Ungikhumbule nje.

**Isihlabelelo 25 S.M.***Esika Davida.*

- 1 Kuwe wena Nkosi  
Ngiphakamisela  
Umphefum'lo wami kuwe  
Ngiwuphakamise.
- 2 Nkosi ngikuthemba  
Kangingayangeki,  
Zinganqobi phezu kwami  
Izitha ezami.
- 8 Ilungil' iNkosi  
Iqondile yona,  
Ngakho izakufundisa  
Izoni ngendlela.

- |    |   |    |   |
|----|---|----|---|
| 9  | Abamnene bona<br>Izabaqondisa<br>Ekwahluleni, lendlela<br>Yay' ibafundisse.           | 17 | Inhlupho ezayo<br>Inhliziyo yami<br>Zandile, ngikhuphe mina<br>Kunhlupheko zami.            |
| 10 | Indlela zeNkosi<br>Ngum'sa leqiniso<br>Kwabagcin' uvumelwano<br>Lemilayo yayo.        | 18 | Bona uhlupho lwam'<br>Lobuhlungu bami<br>Njalo uzipolele-ke<br>Zonk' izono zami.            |
| 11 | Ngokwebizo lakho<br>Nkosi uxolele<br>Isiphambeko sami-ke<br>Ngokuba sikhulu.          | 19 | Khangel' izitha zam'<br>Ngoba zinengi bo<br>Ziyangizonda mina-ke<br>Ngenzondo yolunya.      |
| 12 | Ngubani na yena<br>Owesab' iNkosi?<br>Yiyo ezakumfundisa<br>'Ndlel' ayikhethayo.      | 20 | Lond' umphefum'lo wam'<br>Njal' ungikhulule<br>Ngingabi lanhloni ngoba<br>Ngithembele kuwe. |
| 13 | Umphefum'lo wakhe<br>Wohlal' uchelese,<br>Layo eyakhe inzalo<br>Yofuya ilizwe.        | 21 | Akuth' ubuqotho<br>Lakho ukuqonda<br>Ngilonde bo ngoba mina<br>Ngilindele kuwe.             |
| 14 | Imfihlo yeNkosi<br>'Kwabayesabayo,<br>Njalo izabatshengisa<br>Isivumelwano.           | 22 | Nkulunkulu mhlenge<br>Yen' uIsrayeli<br>O Nkosi kuzo zonke bo<br>Izinhlupho zakhe.          |
| 15 | Amehl' am' ahlezi<br>Ebhek' eNkosini<br>Ngob' ihlwith' inyawo zami<br>Khona embuleni. |    |   |
| 16 | Phendukela kimi<br>Ungihawukele<br>Ngokuba ngilesizungu<br>Ngihluphekile m'na.        |    |   |

## **Isihlabelelo 26**

*EsikaDavid.*

- 1 Ngahlulele wena Nkosi  
Ngoba ngihambile  
Kubo ubuqotho bami  
Njalo ngithembile  
  
Kuyo yon' iNkosi yami  
Ngenxa yakho lokhu  
Mina angisoze ngibe  
Ngisatshelela bo.

- |   |  |                        |   |
|---|--|------------------------|---|
| 2 | Ngihlolisise o Nkosi<br>Njalo unginge,<br>Uhlolisise izinso<br>Lenhliziyo yami.              | 10                     | Ngakuzo izandla zabo<br>Kukhona ububi,<br>Kwezokunene kugcwele<br>'Nzuko yenohliso.   |
| 3 | Ngoba owakho umusa<br>Ukhona phambili<br>Kwamehlo ami, ngihambe<br>Ngeqiniso lakho.          | 11                     | Kodwa mina ngizahamba<br>Ebuqothweni bam',<br>Nghlenge-ke futhi ube<br>Lesihawu kimi.   |
| 4 | Kangihlalanga lababi<br>Abantu kanjalo,<br>Kangihambanga labo nje<br>Abazenzisayo.           | 12                     | Unyawo Iwami lumile<br>Ebutshelezini,<br>Ngizabusisa iNkosi<br>Ngisemabandleni.   |
| 5 | Ngilizondile ibandla<br>Labenza okubi,<br>Njalo angiyikuhlala<br>Labaxhwalileyo.             | <b>Isihlabelelo 27</b> |   |
| 6 | Ngizagez' izandla zami<br>Ngoba sengimsulwa,<br>Ngizazingelez' ilathi<br>Elakho o Nkosi.     | <i>EsikaDavida.</i>    |   |
| 7 | Ukuze ngifakaze nge-<br>lizwi lokubonga,<br>Ngikhulumu ngazo zonke<br>'Zimangalis' zakho.    | 1                      | INkosi iyikukhanya<br>Kwami losindiso<br>Lwami. Njalo-ke ngubani<br>Engizamesaba?   |
| 8 | Nkosi ngiyathand' inhlalo<br>Yayo indlu yakho,<br>Lalaph' okuhlala khona<br>Inhloniphoyakho. | 2                      | Inkosi yon' ingamandla<br>Awempilo yami,<br>Ngubani yini engiza-<br>kumesaba yena?  |
| 9 | Kawungabuth' umphefum'lo<br>Wami laz' izoni,<br>Labo kuy' impilo yami<br>abantu begazi.      | 3                      | Nxa zon' izikhohlakali<br>Lazo izitha zam'<br>Lalabo abayizitha<br>Beza phezu kwami.<br><br>Ukuze bona bayidle<br>Yona inyama yam',<br>Bona-ke bayakhube<br>Bawele phansi bo. |

3 Lob' ibutho ling'hanqile  
Kangiyikwesaba,  
Lob' impi ingivukele  
Kulokhu ngothemba.

- |   |   |    |   |
|---|---|----|---|
| 4 | Kunye engikufisayo<br>ENkosini, lokhu<br>Ngizadinga ukuhlala<br>Endlini yeNkosi.<br><br>Ngensuku zonk' zempilo yam'<br>Ukubon' ubuhle<br>BeNkosi ngibuze ngise-<br>thempelini layo.             | 9  | Ungaze wangifihlela<br>Obakho ubuso,<br>Ungayilahli inceku<br>Yakho olakeni.<br><br>Ubunguy' umsizi wami<br>Ungangiyekeli<br>Ungangitshiy' Nkulunkulu<br>Wosindiso lwami. |
| 5 | Ngoba ngaso isikhathi<br>Salo uhlupho bo,<br>Yona izakungifihla<br>Kwelayo idumba.<br><br>Kuy' insitha yendlu yayo<br>Izakungifihla,<br>Izakungibeka phezu<br>Kwalo idwala-ke.                  | 10 | Lapho ubaba lomama<br>Bengitshiya mina,<br>Kuzakuth' iNkosi yami<br>Izangemukela.   |
| 6 | Lakhathes' ikhanda lami<br>Lizaphakanyiswa<br>Phezulu kwezitha zami<br>'Zingihanqileyo.<br><br>'Thenteni layo ngoy'nika<br>'M'hlatshel' yentokozo.<br>Ngihlabelele ngihube<br>'Zibongo zeNkosi. | 11 | Ngifundis' indlela yakho<br>Nkosi, ngikhokhele<br>Endlelen' eqondileyo<br>Ngenxa yezitha zam'.  |
| 7 | Zwana-ke, o Nkosi yami<br>Lapha ngikhalayo<br>Ngezwi lami, ube lom'sa<br>Kim' ungiphendule.   | 12 | Ungaze wanginikela<br>Entandweni yazo<br>Entandweni yezitha zam'<br>Zon' izitha zami.   |
| 8 | Lapho usutshilo: Dinga<br>Ubuso obami.<br>Inhliziyi yami yathi:<br>Ngizakubudinga.  | 13 | Abafakazi bamanga<br>Sebengivukele,<br>Labo abaphefumula<br>Sona isihluku.  |
|   |   | 14 | Ngabe ngadela-ke uba<br>Ngingakholw' ukuthi,<br>Ngabon' ubuhle beNkosi<br>'Zwen' labaphilayo.   |

**Isihlabelelo 28***EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Ngizakhala kuwe Nkosi  
Wena dwala lami,  
Ungavali izindlebe  
Zakho zona kimi  
Hlezi nxa uthule mina  
Ngifanane labo  
Abawayo nxa besiya  
Phansi emgodini.
- 2 Zwana izwi lokuncenga  
Nxa ngikhala kuwe,  
Nxa ngiphakamis' izandla  
Kundawo engcwele.
- 3 Ungaze wangidonsa-ke  
Lezikohlakali,  
Kanye labenzi bobubi  
Betsho ukuthula  
Kubo-ke omakhelwane  
Abangababo bo,  
Kodwa ububi bukhona  
Kwezab' inhliziyo.
- 4 Baphe njengezenzo zabo  
Njengenkohlakalo  
Eyemizamo yabo bo  
Banike-ke bona.  
Baphe ngokwemisebenzi  
Eyezandla zabo  
Ubanike khona lokho  
'Kubafaneleyo.
- 5 Kabanak' imisebenzi  
YeNkosi lokwenza  
Kwezandla zayo, bochithwa  
Bona bangakhiwa.

- 6 Kayibusiswe iNkosi  
Ngoba ilizwile,  
Lona-ke ilizwi lakho  
Ukuncenga kwami.
- 7 INkos' ingamandla ami  
Lelami ihawu,  
Yona inhliziyo yami  
Ithembela kuyo.
- Njalo-ke sengisiziwe,  
Lenhliziyo yami  
Iyathokoza kakhulu  
Ngohlabela kuyo.
- 8 INkos' ingamandla abo  
Njalo ingamandla  
Awakho ukusindisa  
Ogcotshiwe wayo.
- 9 Sindisa abantu bakho  
Ubusise ifa  
Lakho, ubondle bona bo  
Ubaphakamise.

**Isihlabelelo 29***Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Nikanin' iNkos' udumo  
Lin' elilamandla,  
Nikanin' iNkos' udumo  
Njalo law' amandla.
- 2 Nikanin' iNkos' udumo  
Lufanel' ibizo  
Layo, likhonze iNkosi  
Kubuhl' obungcwele.
- 3 Izwi leNkosi liphezu  
Kwamanzi lomdumo  
INkosi ikhona phezu  
Kwamanz' amakhulu.

- 4 Izwi leNkosi lilawo  
Amandl' amakhulu,  
Ilizwi leNkosi lilo-  
dumo olukhulu
- 5 Izwi leNkosi lephula  
Imisedare, ye,  
'Nkosi yephl' im'sedare  
EseLebanoni.
- 6 Iyayenza iqolotshe  
Njengalo ithole,  
ILebanon' leSiriyon'  
Sathole lenyathi.
- 7 Ilizwi leNkosi lona  
Liyejhukanisa  
Wona amalangabi-ke  
Awawo umlilo.
- 8 Izwi leNkosi liyayi-  
nyikiny' inkangala  
INkosi lay' inyikinya  
EyaseKadeshi.
- 9 Ilizwi leNkosi lenza  
Impala zizale,  
Lihlubula amahlathi  
Elayo ilizwi.  
  
Ethempeleini elayo  
Bonke bon' abantu  
Bakhulume ngal' udumo  
Olwayo iNkosi.
- 10 INkosi ihlezi phezu  
Kwempophoma, yebo,  
INkos' ihlezi ibusa  
Kub' ephakadeni.

11 INkosi izakunika  
Amandl' ebantwini,  
Ibusis' abantu bayo  
Ngokuthula kwayo.

### Isihlabelelo 30

*Isihlabelelo. Ingoma yokwehlukaniswa  
kwendlu kaDavida.*

- 1 Ngizakudumisa Nkosi  
Ngoba wena usu-  
ngiphakamisile njalo  
Wenz' izitha zami
- 2 Zingajabuli phezu kwam'  
Nkosi Mlimu wami  
Ngikhaliile khona kuwe,  
Ungisilisile.
- 3 Nkos' ukhuphile owami  
'Mphefum'l' engcwaben,  
Ungicinile ngiphila,  
Ngingatshon' kumgodi.
- 4 Hlabelelan' eNkosini  
Lina ngcwele zayo,  
Libonge ngokukhunjulwa  
Kobungcwele bayo.
- 5 Ngob' ulaka lwayo lumi  
Kodw' isikhatsana,  
Khona emuseni wayo  
Kukhona impilo.  
  
Ukulila kuyahlala  
Okobusuku nje,  
Kodwa kuz' ukujabula  
Khona ekuseni.
- 6 Njalo kikho khona uku-  
phumelela kwami  
Ngitsholo ukuthi angi-  
soze nginyikinywe.

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 7  | Nkosi, ngakh' umusa wakho<br>Umis' intaba yam'<br>Yaqina, wafihl' ubuso<br>Bakho, ngahlupheka.   | Nkosi, Nkulunkulu wami,<br>Ngizakukunika<br>Ukubongwa kuze kube<br>Lasephakadeni.                             |
| 8  | Ngikhaliile kuwe Nkosi,<br>Njalo ngakuyona<br>Sengenzile isicelo<br>Sami eNkosini.   | <b>Isihlabelelo 31</b>  |
| 9  | Kulenzozo bani lapho<br>Egazini lami<br>Nxa ngingena khona kulo<br>Igodi phansi na?<br><br>Luzakukudumisa na<br>Lona lolothuli?<br>Lutshumayele ngalo na<br>Iqiniso lakho? | 1    Kuwe Nkosi ngiyathemba,<br>Ngingabi lanhloni,<br>Kawungikhulule wena<br>Ngokulunga kwakho.               |
| 10 | Zwana Nkosi, njalo ube<br>Lesihawu kimi,<br>Nkosi, woba nguye lowo<br>Ongumsizi wami.  | 2    Thob' indlebe yakho kimi,<br>Ngihleng' ngokutshetsha,<br>Ube 'dwal' eliqinile,<br>'Ndlu yosindiso lwam'. |
| 11 | Usukuguqule khona<br>Ukulila kwami<br>Wakwenza kwaba yikho nje<br>Khona ukusina.<br><br>Wangikhupha izigqoko<br>Zawo amasaka,<br>Wasungembathisa ngayo<br>Yona intokozo.   | 3    Ngob' ulidwala elingivikelayo, ngakho<br>Ngenxa yelakho ibizo<br>Nghol' ngiqondise.                      |
| 12 | Ukuze udumo lwami<br>Lukuhlabelele<br>Zona indumiso kuwe<br>Njalo lungathuli.  | 4    Ngixakulul' embuleni<br>'Bangithiye ngalo<br>Ensitha njengokubana<br>Ungamandla ami.                     |
|    |  | 5    Kusandla sakho nginika<br>Umoya wami nje,<br>Ungihlengile, o Nkosi<br>Thixo weqiniso.                    |
|    |  | 6    Ngizondile abananza<br>Amanga ayize,<br>Kodwa mina ngiyathemba<br>Khona eNkosini.                        |
|    |  | 7    Ngizathaba, ngithokoze<br>Kusihawu sakho,<br>Ngokuba ucabangile<br>Usizi lwami-ke.                       |

- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
|    | Wena usuwazile bo<br>Owami wona nje<br>Umphefum'lo uphakathi<br>Kwayo inkathazo.   | 13 | Ngokuba sengikuzwile<br>Ukuhleb' kwenengi,<br>Ukwesaba kwangihanqa<br>Inhlangothi zonke.      |
| 8  | Kawungivalelanga bo<br>Kusandla sesitha,<br>Umisil' inyawo zami<br>Kundawo ebanzi.   |    | Lapho benza amacebo<br>Amelana lami,<br>Beceba ukuyisusa<br>Yon' impilo yami.                 |
| 9  | Ngihawukele o Nkosi,<br>Ngikulo uhlupho,<br>Usizi lungidl' ilihlo,<br>Lomoya lesisu.   | 14 | Kodwa mina ngathembela<br>Kuwe wena Nkosi,<br>Njalo ngangisithi: Wena<br>'NguNkulunkulu wam'. |
| 10 | Impilo yami ichithwa<br>Kusizi-ke njalo<br>Iminyaka yami layo<br>Ekububuleni.<br><br>Amandl' ami ayaphela<br>Ngenxa yazo izi-<br>phambeko ezami, lawo<br>'Mathambo aphela. | 15 | Izikhathi zami zikho<br>Esandleni sakho,<br>Ngikhulule esandleni<br>Esezitha zami             |
|    |  | 16 | Lakwabangizingelayo.<br>Khanyisa ubuso<br>Bakh' encekwini uhlenga<br>Mina ngom'sa wakho.      |
| 11 | Ngaba yinhlekisa kuzo<br>Izitha zam' zonke,<br>Langokukhethekileyo<br>Kubomakhelwane.<br><br>Njalo ngabesaba labo<br>Abazana lami,<br>Abangibonayo endle<br>Bangibalekela. | 17 | Kangingayangeki Nkosi,<br>Ngibizile wena,<br>Kabayangeke ababi<br>Bathul' engcwaben'i.        |
| 12 | Ngilitshelwe engqondweni<br>Samunt' ofileyo,<br>Ngiyafanana lesitsha<br>Esephuliweyo.  | 18 | Kazithuliswe indebe<br>'Zikhulum' amanga,<br>Ziziqhanya ngokweyisa<br>Yen' olungileyo.        |
|    |  | 19 | Hay' ubukhulu bobuhle<br>Bakh', obubekele,<br>Ubekele bona labo<br>Abakwesabayo,              |

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
|    | Khona okulungisele<br>Wakusebenzela<br>Abathembela ngakuwe<br>Kunzalo yabantu!   | 24 Woba lesibindi ngoba<br>Yen' uzaqinisa<br>Inhliziyo yenu lina<br>Bathemb' eNkosini.  |
| 20 | Uzabafihla ensitha<br>Yobukhona bakho,<br>Kukuzigqaja kwabantu.<br>Uzakubalonda<br><br>Uzabagcina ngasese<br>Edumbeni lakho<br>Kukho ukuphikisana<br>Kwazo izindimi.                           | <b>Isihlabelelo 32</b><br><i>EsikaDavida. Masikhili.</i>  |
| 21 | Kayibusiswe iNkosi,<br>Engibonisile<br>Um'sa way' oyisimanga<br>Kumuz' oyinqaba.   | 1 Um'ntu low' uyabusiswa<br>Oxolelwe konke<br>Ukuphambeka lesono<br>Sisibekelwe du.   |
| 22 | Ngokuba ngitshilo kukho<br>'Kuphangisa kwami,<br>Ngiqunyiwe phambi kwavo<br>Won' amehlo akho.<br><br>Kodwa-ke ulizwile nje<br>Lonk' ilizwi lami<br>Lakho ukuncenga kwami<br>Nxa ngikhala kuwe. | 2 Uyadel' umunt' iNkosi<br>Engambalelanga<br>Ubub' emoyeni wakhe<br>Akalabuqili.  |
| 23 | O, thandanini iNkosi<br>Lonk' bangcwele bayo.<br>Ngokuba yona iNkosi<br>Iyalondoloza<br><br>Bona abathembekayo.<br>Iyaphindisela<br>Bona abazigqajayo<br>Kakhulukazi bo.                       | 3 Ekuthuleni kwami zwi<br>Agug' amathombo<br>Ami ngokubhonga kwami<br>Usuku lonke nje.  |
|    |  | 4 Emini lasebusuku<br>Esakho isandla<br>Sibe nzima phezu kwami.<br>Ubumanzi bami<br><br>Sebuguquliwe baba<br>Njengakho khona-ke<br>Ukoma okwalo lona<br>Ihlolo lelo bo.       |
|    |  | 5 Ngasivum' isono sami<br>Kuwe, lab' ububi<br>Angibufihlanga kuwe<br>Ekusithkeni.<br><br>Ngathi: Ngizavum' kuNkosi<br>'Ziphambeko zami<br>Waxolel' ububi baso<br>Esami isono. |

- 6 Ngakho-ke bonke abale-  
Nkosi bothandaza  
Kuwe ngesikhathi onga-  
tholakala ngaso.
- Mpela esikhukhuleni  
Samanz' amanengi  
Kawasoz' afinyelele  
Khona duze laye.
- 7 Wena uyindawo yami  
Yokucatsha njalo  
Uzakungilondoloza  
Kuzo inhlupheko.
- Wena uzakungihanqa  
Inhlangothi zonke  
Ngazo izingoma zayo  
Inkululo; yebo.
- 8 Ngizakulay' ngifundise  
Indlela ozayi-  
hamba wena, ngikuhole  
Ngelami ilihlo.
- 9 Ungabi njengal' ibhiza,  
Layo imbongolo,  
Zona-ke ezingelakho  
Ukuqondisisa.
- Emlonyeni ziletomu  
Ezibanjwa ngalo,  
Hlezi zisondele khona  
Eduzane lawe.
- 10 Insiz' ezinengi ziza  
Kuzikhohlakali  
Othembele eNkosini  
Wohanqwa ngumusa.

11 Thokozani eNkosini  
Abalungileyo,  
Lijabule lina aba-  
qoth' enhliziyweni.

### **Isihlabelelo 33**

- 1 Thokozani eNkosini,  
Lina balung'leyo,  
Ngoba khona ukubonga  
Kufanel' oqotho.
- 2 Bongan' iNkosi ngechacho,  
Hlabela ngogubhu,  
Langechacho elentambo  
Ezilitshumi-ke.
- 3 Yihlabeleleni yona  
Ihubo elitsha,  
Tshayanini kuhle lenze  
Umsindo omkhulu.
- 4 Ngoba ilizwi leNkosi  
Phela liqondile,  
Yonk' eyayo im'sebenzi  
Yenz'wa ngeqiniso.
- 5 Iyathanda ukulunga  
Lakho ukwahlula,  
Umhlaba ugcwele ngakho  
'Kulunga kweNkosi.
- 6 Ngalo ilizwi leNkosi  
Amazul' enziwe  
Ngomoya womlomo wayo  
Kwadalwa konkana.
- 7 Ibuthel' amanz' olwandle  
Wonke njengenqwaba,  
Iyabekel' ukutshona  
Kuzo iziphala.

- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
| 8  | Kakuthi wonke umhlaba<br>Wesabe iNkosi,<br>Abahlez' ezweni bonke<br>Bame bay'hloniphe.   | 16 | Kayikh' inkos' esindiswa<br>Ngobunengi bempি,<br>'Siqhwaga asikhululwa<br>Ngamandl' amakhulu. |
| 9  | Ngoba yona yakhulumá,<br>Khona kwenzakala,<br>Yatsho owayo umlayo,<br>Kwema kwaqina nko. | 17 | Ibhiza yinto eyize<br>Njengayo inqaba,<br>Lingekhulule loyedwa<br>Ngawalo amandla.            |
| 10 | INkos' icitha icebo<br>Elabahedeni,<br>Yenz' amacebo abantu<br>Angaphumeleli.            | 18 | Bona, ilihlo leNkosi<br>Liphezu kwab' aba-<br>yesabayo, labathemba<br>Kuw' umusa wayo.        |
| 11 | Icebo leNkosi lima<br>Kub' ephakadeni,<br>Lem'khumbulo yenhлизиyo<br>Kuzizukulwana.      | 19 | Ukukhulul' im'phefum'lo<br>Yabo kukh' ukufa,<br>Ukugcina bephilile<br>Lakuyo indlala.         |
| 12 | Siyadel' isizwe esi-<br>loThix' oyinKosi,<br>Abant' ebakhethileyo<br>Babe 'lifa layo.    | 20 | Imiphefumulo yethu<br>Ilindel' iNkosi,<br>Ilusizo yona njalo<br>Lesihlangu sethu.             |
| 13 | INkosi bo ikhangele<br>Isemazulwini<br>Iyabon' amadodana<br>Awabantu wonke.              | 21 | Ngoba inhliziyo yethu<br>Yothokoza kuyo,<br>Sithembele ebizweni<br>Layo elingcwele.           |
| 14 | Ikundawo yokuhlala<br>Ikhangelà phezu<br>Kwabo bonke abahlali<br>Bawo won' umhlaba.      | 22 | Akuthi umusa wakho<br>O Nkos' ube phezu<br>Kwethu, njengalokhu thina<br>Sithembela kuwe.      |
| 15 | Iyazenza inhliziyo<br>Zabo zifanane,<br>Iyanakana-ke yonke<br>Im'sebenzi yabo.           |    |   |

## Isihlabeledelo 34

*Esika Davida, eseguqule ukuziphatha kwakhe phambi kuka Abhimeleki, owamxotshayo wahamba.*

- 1 Ngizayibonga iNkosi  
Ngezikhathi zonke,  
'Ndumiso zayo zihlala  
Emlonyeni wami.
- 2 Umphefum'lo wami uza-  
zincoma ngeNkosi,  
Abathobekileyo ka-  
bezwe bajabule.
- 3 Ye khulisani iNkosi  
Lina kanye lami,  
Kasiphakamis' ibizo  
Layo kanyekanye.
- 4 Ngayidinga yon' iNkosi,  
Yabuya yangizwa,  
Yasingikhulula kikho  
Konk' ukwesaba kwam'.
- 5 Bona bakhangela kuyo  
Bakhanyiswa bonke,  
Ubuso bab' abuzange  
Bube lezinhloni.
- 6 Lo umyanga wasekhala,  
INkosi yamuzwa  
Yamsindisa kuzo zonke  
Inhlupheko zakhe.
- 7 Ingilosи eyeNkosi  
Ibazungezile  
Bona abayesabayo  
Iyabakhulula.

- 8 Nambithanini libone  
Ukuthi iNkosi  
Ilungil', ubusisiwe  
'Munt' othemba kuyo.
- 9 Yesabenи yon' iNkosi,  
Lin' bangcwele bayo,  
Ngoba kakukh' ukuswela  
Kwabayesabayo.
- 10 Izingonyama ezintsha  
Ziswela, zilambe,  
Kodwa abading' iNkosi  
Kabaswel' okuhle.
- 11 Wozanini-ke bantwana,  
Lilalele kimi  
Ngizathi ngilifundise  
Ukwesab' iNkosi.
- 12 Ngubani umunt' ofisa  
Impilo, othanda  
Insuk' ezineng' ukuze  
Abone okuhle?
- 13 Londa ulimi olwakho  
Kokubi, lowakho  
Umlomo ungakhulumи  
Yona inkohliso.
- 14 Suka ebubini, wenze  
Okulungileyo,  
Dingisia ukuthula  
Njal' ukulandele.
- 15 Amehlo eNkos' aphezu  
Kwabalungileyo  
Lendlebe zayo ziyezwa  
Ukukhala kwabo.

- |    |  |   |   |
|----|--|---|---|
| 16 | Ubuso beNkosi bume-lene lab' ababi<br>Ukuqum' ukukhunjulwa<br>Kwabo emhlabeni.           | 2 | Uthathe lona ihawu<br>Laso isihlangu,<br>Ungivikel' ungimele<br>Ube lusizo lwam'.             |
| 17 | 'Balungileyo bakhala<br>INkosi yabezwa,<br>Yabakhupha kuzo zonke<br>Inhlupheko zabo.     | 3 | Hwatsh' umkhonto uvimbele<br>Abangihluphayo,<br>Utsho kumphefum'lo wami,<br>Ngilusizo lwakho. |
| 18 | INkos' iseduze labo<br>'Bephuk' inhliziyo,<br>Iyabasindisa aba-moy' odabukile.           | 4 | Kabaphanjaniswe bona<br>Njalo bayangiswe<br>Labo abawudingayo<br>Umphefum'lo wami.            |
| 19 | Zinengi inhlupho zakhe<br>Ongolungileyo,<br>Kodw' iNkos' iyamkhulula<br>Kuzo zonke zona. |   | Kababuyiselwe emva<br>Bahlatshwe ngenhloni<br>Abangicebelo bona<br>Ukungona mina.             |
| 20 | Iyagcina wonke wona<br>Amathambo akhe,<br>Kungephuki libe linye<br>Kuwo wona wonke.      | 5 | Kababe njengamakhoba<br>'Phephethwa ngumoya,<br>Ingilosи eyeNkosi<br>Kayibaxotshe nje.        |
| 21 | Ububi buzabhuhbisa<br>Okhohlakeleyo,<br>Labazond' abalungile<br>Bazatshabalala.          | 6 | Ibe mnyam' indlela yabo<br>Njalo itshelele,<br>Lengilosи eyeNkosi<br>Kayibazingele.           |
| 22 | INkos' ihleng' umphefum'lo<br>Wezinceku zayo<br>Othemba kuyo iNkosi<br>Kasoze alahlwa.   | 7 | Singekho isizatho bo<br>Sebengifihlele<br>Lona elabo imbule<br>Phakathi komgodi.              |

## **Isihlabelelo 35**

*EsikaDavida.*

- 1 O Nkosi melana labo  
Abamelana lam',  
Ulwe wena labo bonke  
Abangilwisayo.

Okuthi nje kungelaso  
Sona isizatho  
Bawugebhele umgodi  
Umphefum'lo wami.

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 8  | Kayehlele phezu kwakhe<br>Yon' im'cibitshelo<br>Engayilindele, njalo<br>Elakhe imbule  | Owami umphefumulo<br>Ngokuzila njalo<br>Owami umthandazo bo<br>Ubuyele kimi.  |
| 9  | Alifihlileyo kali-<br>mbambe umniniло.<br>Yona ley' incithakalo<br>Umyekele awe.   | 14 Ngaziphatha kwangazani<br>Laye nje ngumngane<br>Wami kumbe umfowethu,<br>Ngaz'thobela phansi   |
| 10 | Uzajabul' umphefum'lo<br>Wami eNkosini,<br>Uzathokoza impela<br>Kusindiso lwayo.   | Ngothobeko olukhulu<br>Njengaye yena lo<br>Olilela unina nje<br>Yena ongasekho.   |
| 11 | Wonk' amathamb' ami othi:<br>Nkosi ngubani na<br>Ofana lawe ohlenga<br>Ongumyanga kuye,<br><br>Kolamandla kulaye bo,<br>Yebo, ongumyanga<br>Laye oswelayo kuye<br>Yena omphangayo? | 15 Kodwa bona bathokoza<br>Ngisenhluphekweni,<br>Babuthana ye ababi<br>Emhlanganwen' yabo.<br><br>Bangihlanganisile nje<br>Mina bengingazi<br>Bangihlikizile bona<br>Kabayekelanga. |
| 12 | Kwavuka abafakazi<br>Abamanga wodwa,<br>Bengicala ngemilandu<br>Engingayaziyo.   | 16 Belabazenzi aba-<br>ngiklolodelayo,<br>Bangigedlel' amazinyo<br>Awabo-ke bona.   |
| 13 | Bangivuza okubi bo<br>Ngokuhle, ukuze<br>Bona bawuphange wona<br>Umphefum'lo wami.   | 17 Nkosi koze kube nini<br>Ulokh' ukhangele?<br>Kawuhlenge owami bo<br>Wona umphefum'lo   |
|    | Kodwa mina, nxa begula<br>Izigqoko zami<br>Zona zazingamasaka<br>Ngawuthobisa bo   | Kuzo izincithakalo,<br>Njalo lomthandwa wam'<br>Kuwo wona amandl' abo<br>Azo izilwane.  |

18	Ngizakubong' ebandleni Elikhulukazi, Ngikudumise phakathi Kwabaneng' abantu.	25	Kabangatsho enhliz'yweni Zab' ukuthi: Aha S'yakufuna, kabangatsho: Simginyile yena.
19	Ungabavumeli labo Abayizitha zam' Ngaphandle kwesizatho-ke Bajabule ngami.  Ungabavumeli njalo Bengiciyozela Ilihlo abangizonda Ngaphndl' kwesizatho.	26	Kababe lenhloni njalo Baphambane bonke Abathokoza nxa bengi- limaza mina nje.  Bagqokise ngezinhloni Njalo lendumazo Lab' abazikhukhumeza Khona phambi kwami.
20	Kazikhulum' ukuthula, Ziceba amanga Ngalabo abathuleyo Khona elizweni.	27	Kabajabule ngomsindo Njalo bathokoze Labo abathandanayo Lokulunga kwami.
21	Yebo bangikhamisele Imilomo yabo Bethi: Aha ha ilihlo Lethu limbonile.		Kayikhuliswe iNkosi, Ngoba ilothando Kukho ukuphumelela Kway' inceku yayo.
22	Lokhu ukubonile bo Nkosi, ungathuli, Kawungathuli o Nkosi Ungabi kude lam'.	28	Njalo olwami ulimi Lukhuluma ngakho Ukulunga lokubonga Kwakho usuk' lonke.
23	Zivuse uvukele-ke Ilungelo lami Lendaba yam', Nkulunkulu Wami Nkosi yami.		<b>Isihlabelelo 36</b>
24	Ngahlulele Nkosi, Thixo Wami, ngokulunga Okwakho, kabangaze ba- jabula phezu kwam'.	1	Isono somubi sithi Kunhliziyo yami, Kakukho ukuyesaba INkos' 'mehlw'en' akhe.

**Isihlabelelo 36**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. EsikaDavida,  
inceku kaNkulunkulu.*

- |   |  |    |  |
|---|--|----|--|
| 2 | Uyazikhohlisa yena<br>Emehlweni akhe<br>Kuze kuficwe icala<br>Lakhe lizondeka.   | 8  | Bosuthiswa ngamanono<br>Endlu yakho mpela.<br>Ubanathis' imifula<br>Yenjabulo yakho.         |
| 3 | Amazwi omlomo wakhe<br>'Bubi lenkohliso,<br>Uyek' ukuhlakanipha<br>Lokwenza okuhle.  | 9  | Ngoba kuwe kulomthombo<br>Wayo yon' impilo,<br>Ekukhanyen' kwakho siza-<br>bona ukukhanya.   |
| 4 | Uyaceb' ukungalungi<br>Elel' ecansini,<br>Umi endleleni embi<br>Kenyanyi ububi.  | 10 | Qhubela umusa kubo<br>'Bakwaziyo wena,<br>Lokulunga kwakho kubo<br>'Banhлизи' eqotho.        |
| 5 | Isihawu sakho Nkosi<br>Sisemazulwini,<br>Njal' ukuthembeka kwakho<br>Kufik' emafini.   | 11 | Yal' ukuth' unyawo loku-<br>ziqhenya lung'khube<br>Lesandla somkhohlakali<br>Singisuse mina. |
| 6 | Ukulunga kwakho khona<br>Kufanana lazo,<br>Kunjengalezozintaba<br>Ezinkulukazi.  | 12 | Nampo abenza okubi<br>Bawile, baphoswa<br>Phansi, njalo kabasoze<br>Baphinde bavuke.         |
|   | 'Zigwebo zakho zijule<br>Kakhulu; o Nkosi<br>Uyalondoloz' abantu<br>Lezinyamazana.   |    | <b>Isihlabelelo 37</b>   |
| 7 | Hayi ubuhle bothando<br>Olomusa wakho<br>O Nkulunkulu, ngakho-ke<br>'Bantwana babantu<br>Bona-ke bayalibeka<br>Ithemba elabo<br>Ngaphansi komthunzi wawo<br>Amaphiko akho. |    | <i>EsikaDavida.</i>  |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | Ungabozikhathaza bo<br>Ngabenza okubi,<br>Ungabi lamona ngabo<br>Abenza okubi.         |
| 2 | Ngoba masinya baqunywa<br>Njengabo utshani,<br>Babune njengezimila<br>Zon' eziluhlaza. |
| 3 | Themb' iNkosi wenze khona<br>Okulungileyo,<br>Wohlala ezweni, qotho<br>Uzakondliwa-ke. |

- |    |   |    |   |
|----|---|----|---|
| 4  | Jabula njal' eNkosini,<br>Njal' izakunika<br>Zona izifiso zayo<br>Inhliziyo yakho.  | 11 | Kodwa abachumileyo<br>Bazakudla izwe,<br>Ngobunengi bokuthula<br>Bazithokozise.   |
| 5  | Nikela indlela yakho<br>ENkosini, themba<br>Kuyo, izakukwenzela<br>Konke kuphelele.   | 12 | Okhohlakeley' uceba<br>Ngay' olungileyo,<br>Egedla phezulu kwakhe<br>Ngamazinyo akhe.   |
| 6  | Izaveza ukulunga<br>Okwakho njengakho<br>Ukukhanya lokugweba<br>Kwakho okwemini.  | 13 | INkosi izakumhleka<br>Ngoba iyabona<br>Ukuthi usuku lwakhe<br>Luzakumfikela.  |
| 7  | Phumula eNkosini-ke,<br>Njalo-ke ulinde<br>Ngokubekezelu kuyo.<br>Ungazikhathazi<br><br>Ngenxa yophumelelayo<br>Endleleni yakhe,<br>Ngenxa yomuntu esenza<br>Amaceb' amabi. | 14 | Abakhohlakeleyo ba-<br>hotshile inkemba,<br>Bagobis' umtshoko wabo<br>'Kubawisa phansi<br><br>Abampofu labasweli,<br>Ukubabulala<br>Bona abaqondileyo<br>Ekuziphatheni. |
| 8  | Yekel' ukuthukuthela,<br>Utshiye ulaka,<br>Ungazihluphi lakanye<br>Ngokwenza okubi.   | 15 | Inkemba yab' izangena<br>Kwezab' inhлизио,<br>Imitshoko yabo iza-<br>kuqanyulwa yonke.  |
| 9  | Ngoba abenzi bobubi<br>Bazaqunywa juqu,<br>Abalinda eNkosini<br>Bazakudla izwe.   | 16 | Okuncinyane alakho<br>Yen' olungileyo<br>Kudlul' inotho yababi<br>Bona abanengi.  |
| 10 | Sekuyisikhatsana nje<br>Omubi aphele,<br>Cingisis' indawo yakhe<br>Ungakuyibone.  | 17 | Ngoba ingalo zababi<br>Zizephulwa zonke,<br>Kodw' iNkosi iyamisa<br>Abalungileyo.   |

- |    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 18 | Izinsuku zabaqotho<br>INkos' iyazazi,<br>Ilifa labo lohlala<br>Kube njalo njalo.            | Olungileyo elahlwa,<br>Njalo lenhlalweni<br>Yenzalo yakhe ihamba<br>Icela ukudla.              |
| 19 | Abayikuba lenhloni<br>Ngesikhath' esibi,<br>Langensuku ezendlala<br>Bazakusuthiswa.         | 26 Uhlezi elesihawu<br>Osukwini lonke<br>Ubolekisa, lenzalo<br>Yakh' iyabusiswa.               |
| 20 | Kodw' ababi bazabhubha<br>Lezitha zeNkosi<br>Njengamafutha ezimvu<br>Zotshiswa ziphele.     | 27 Suka ebubini bonke<br>Wenze khona lokhu<br>Okulungileyo, njalo<br>Uhlale lanini.            |
| 21 | Ababi bayaboleka<br>Bengabuyiseli,<br>Olungiley' ulomusa<br>Njalo uyaphana.                 | 28 Ngoba iNkosi ithanda<br>Son' isahlulelo,<br>Njalo kayiy'kubadela<br>Abangcwele bayo.        |
| 22 | Ababusisiwe nguye<br>Ilizwe ngelabo,<br>Kanti abathukiweyo<br>Bazaqunywa bonke.             | Bona balondoloziwe<br>Ngokungapheliyo,<br>Kodwa inzalo yababi<br>Izaqunywa juqu.               |
| 23 | Uhambo lolungileyo<br>Luphethwe yiNkosi,<br>Njalo yona ijabula<br>Endleleni zakhe.          | 29 Olungileyo uzadla<br>Ilifa lelizwe,<br>Uzahlala-ke phakathi<br>Kwalo njalonjalo.            |
| 24 | Lanxa esiwa kayiku-<br>lahlwa phansi yena,<br>INkosi iyamsiza-ke<br>Ngesayo isandla.        | 30 Umlomo wolungileyo<br>Utsh' inhlakaniphoh,<br>Lolimi lwakhe luyatsho<br>Ngakh' ukwahlulela. |
| 25 | Sake sakhon' isikhathi<br>Engangisemutsha,<br>Manje sengimdala mina,<br>Kang'zange ngimbone | 31 Umthetho weNkosi yakhe<br>Usenhliziyweni,<br>Alikh' inyathelo lakhe<br>Elizatshelela.       |

- |    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 32 | Okhohlakeley' ulinda<br>Yen' olungileyo<br>Njalo adingisise bo<br>Ukuz' ambulale.  | 39 | Kodwa usindiso lwabo<br>'Balungileyo ngo-<br>lweNkos', ingamandla abo<br>Ngosuku lohlupho.   |
| 33 | 'Nkosi kayiyikumtshiya<br>Esandleni sakhe<br>Kayisoze-ke imlahle<br>Nxa egwetshwayo-ke.  | 40 | INkosi izabasiza<br>Bona njalo iza-<br>bakhulula bona; iba-<br>khulule kubona  |
| 34 | Lindela yona iNkosi<br>Njal' ugcin' indlela<br>Yayo njalo izakuku-<br>phakamisa wena<br><br>Uwudle umhlabu; lapho<br>'Bakhohlakeleyo<br>Bequnyiwe bathi juqu,<br>Wen' uzakubona. |    | Labo abayizo zona<br>Izikhohlakali,<br>Ibasindise ngokuba<br>Bathembela kuyo.  |
| 35 | Ngimbonil' omubi lapho<br>Emandl' amakhulu<br>Enaba njengesihlahla<br>'Siluhlaza tshoko.   |    |  |
| 36 | Kanti wanyamalala bo<br>Akaz' aba khona,<br>Yebo ngamdinga yena-ke<br>Kodwa kazatholwa.  | 1  | Nkosi, ungangithethisi<br>Nxa uthukuthele,<br>Ungangijezisi mina<br>Nxa ungathokozi.   |
| 37 | Nanzelel' opheleleyo<br>Nanzelel' oqotho,<br>Ngob' ukucina konjalo<br>Kuyikuthula nje.   | 2  | Ngoba imitshoko yakho<br>Ungiciba ngayo,<br>Las' isandla sakho sifi-<br>thizel' ngobuhlungu  |
| 38 | Ngoba abaphambukayo<br>Bazakubhujiswa,<br>Ukucina kwab' ababi<br>Kuzaqunywa juqu.  | 3  | Akukh' ukuphila kuyo<br>Yon' inyama yami<br>Ngesizatho sakho khona<br>Ukuzonda kwakho.<br><br>Mpela akukho sibili<br>Khon' ukuphumula<br>Lasemathanjeni ami<br>Ngenxa yesono sam'. |
|    |  | 4  | Ububi bam' sebedlule<br>phezu kwekhanda lam'<br>Njengomthwalo osindayo<br>Buyangisinda bo.   |

## Isihlabelelo 38

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavid, ukukhumbuza.*

- |    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 5  | Izilonda zami ziya-nuka njalo zona<br>Zenyanyeka ngenxa yabo<br>Ubuthutha bami.             | Bakhulum' amazw' amabi<br>Futhi banakana<br>Befunisela amanga<br>Usuku lonke nje.               |
| 6  | Sengihluphekile mina,<br>Ngikhokhoba mpela,<br>Ngihamba ngilila mina<br>Ilanga lonke nje.   | 13 Mina-ke njengesacuthe<br>Angizange ngizwe,<br>Ngaba njengesimungulu<br>'Singavul' umlomo.    |
| 7  | Ngoba ekhalweni lwami<br>Kugcwele isifo,<br>Futhi kakulakuphila<br>Enyameni yami.           | 14 Ngakho ngaba nguy' umuntu<br>Ongelakh' ukuzwa,<br>Njalo emlonyen'i wakhe<br>Akukh' ukukhuza. |
| 8  | Sengidinwe ngadabuka<br>Sibili, ngakhala<br>Ngokusol' okubuhlungu<br>Kwenhliziyo yami.      | 15 Ngoba ngakuwe o Nkosi<br>Mpela ngiyathemba,<br>Wena uzakuzwa Nkosi<br>Nkulunkulu wami.       |
| 9  | Nkosi zonk' izifiso zam'<br>Ziphambili kwakho<br>Njalo lokububula kwam'<br>Kusobala kuwe.   | 16 Ngoba mina ngatsh' ukuthi:<br>Ake ungizwe-ke<br>Hlezi bona bathokoze<br>Khona phezu kwami,   |
| 10 | Yaphefuzel' inhliziyo<br>Yam' iphel' amandla,<br>Ukukhanya kwamehl' ami<br>Sekungitshiyile. | Nxa lona unyawo lwami<br>Selutshelela bo<br>Bazikhulise-ke bona<br>Bamelane lami.               |
| 11 | Abathandana lam' bema<br>Kude ngitshayiwe,<br>Lezihlobo zami zima<br>Zikhatshana lami.      | 17 Ngilungele ukuqhula,<br>Njal' usizi lwami<br>Lukhona ngaphambi kwami<br>Lumi njalo njalo.    |
| 12 | Lalabo abadingayo<br>Yon' impilo yami<br>Bengithiya, labadinga<br>Owami umona               | 18 Ngoba sengizakwazisa<br>Bon' ububi bami,<br>Njalo ngizaba losizi<br>Ngas' isono sami.        |

19	Izitha zam' ziphilile Futhi zilamandla, Labangizondayo ngeze Bona sebandile.	4	Nkosi ngazis' isiphetho Lezinsuku zami Ukuze ngiqedidisise 'Buthakathaka bam'.
20	Ababuyisel' ububi Endawen' yobuhle Bayizitha zami, ngoba Ngilandel' okuhle.	5	Khangel' wenzile insuku Zami zalingana Lobubanzi besandla bo Leminyaka yami
21	O ungaze wangitshiya Wena Nkosi yami Nkulunkulu wam' ungabi Khatshana lami bo.		Kayis' into phambi kwakho. Mpela wonk' umuntu Kubungcono bakh' uyize Ngokupheleleyo.
22	Ungabi khatshana lami Ukuz' ungsizise, Njalo phangisa o Nkosi Yosindiso lwami.	6	Impela wonke umuntu Uhambela ize Sibili kachelesanga Kungelasizatho.

## Isihlabelelo 39

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. KuJeduthuni.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavidia.*

1	Ngathi: Ngizanenzelela Izindlela zami Ukuze ngingoni ngalo Lon' ulimi lwami.	7	Manje-ke khathesi Nkosi Ngisalindeleni? Lona ithemba elami Lingakuwe wedwa.
	Ngizaland' umlomo wami Ngesayeke kuwo Lapho ababi behkhone Yebo phambi kwami.	8	Ngisindise kuzo zonke 'Ziphambeko zami, Ungangenzi inhlekisa Yeziphukuphuku.
2	Ngathula-ke ngathi cwaka Ngazithulela nje Lekulungeni, usizi Lwami lwavuka bo.	9	Ngaba yisimungulu nje, Kangavul' umlomo Ngenxa yokuthi-ke wena Ukwenzile lokhu.

10	Susa ukutshaya kwakho Khona phezu kwami, Sengidliwe yikutshaywa Kwesakho isandla.	Edwaleni yazimisa Izinyawo zami, Yabuye yaziqinisa Izinyathelo zam'.
11	Nxa ulungisa umuntu Ngokulaya kwakho Ngenxa yesiphambeko-ke Ubuhle obakhe  Ubutshabalalisa du Njengal' ivevane Ngequiniso wonk' umuntu Ulize impela.	3 'Ngoma entsha yayibeka Emlonyeni wami, Lay' indumiso kuyena 'Nkulunkulu wethu.  'Banengi bazakubona 'Banengi besabe, Njalo bathembele kuyo Ke yona iNkosi.
12	Zwana umthandazo wami O Nkosi lalela Ukukhala lem'nyembezi Kawungathuli bo.  Ngoba ngingowasemzini Kuwe lesihambi Njengabo bonke obaba Bona babe njalo.	4 Lowomunt' ubusisiwe Oyenzayo yona INkosi, ibe yilonia Elakhe ithemba.  Ongahloniphiyo bona 'Bazigwabisayo Labo abaphendukela Kuwona amanga.
13	Ngiyekele-ke ngizuze Amandla phambili Kokuthi ngisuke lapha Ngingasabi khona.	5 Minengi Nkosi Thixo wam', Im'sebenzi yakho Yona emangalisayo Uyenzile wena  Lay' imikhumbulo yakho Yon' eqonde thina Ayingebalwe-ke kuwe Ngokulandelana.

## Isihlabeledo 40

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabeledo sikaDavidia.*

1	Ngalindela eNkosini Ngokubekezelwa, Yazithobela ngakimi Yezw' ukukhala kwam'.	Nxa ngingayitshumayela Ngikhulume ngayo Iyedlula ukuthi-ke Ingabalwa yona.
2	Yangikhupha emgodini Owesabekayo, Exhaphozini lodaka Yona yangikhupha.	

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 6  | Umhlatshelo lomnikelo<br>Wena kawufisi,<br>Izindlebe zami zona<br>Wen' uzivilile.                 | 12 | Ngob' ubub' obungebalwe<br>Sebungiphahlile,<br>Zangibamb' izono zami<br>Angibhek' phezulu. |
|    | Umnikelo otshiswayo<br>Wena kawufuni<br>Lomnikelo owesono<br>Wena kawufuni.                       |    | Zinengi kulezinwele<br>Zal' ikhanda lami,<br>Ngakho inhliziyo yami<br>Ingehlule mina.      |
| 7  | Ngakho ngathi: Akubone<br>Ngiyafika mina,<br>Kuwo umqulu wogwalo<br>Kulotshiwe ngami.             | 13 | Ake uthande o Nkosi<br>Ukungikhulula<br>Nkosi ake uphangise<br>Ukusiza mina.               |
| 8  | Ngithokoza ngokuyenza<br>Intando yakho nje,<br>Nkosi yam', umthetho wakho<br>Usenhлиз'ywen' yami. | 14 | Kababe lenhloni njalo<br>Badunyazwe kanye<br>Abafisel' umphefum'lo<br>Wam' ukuwuchitha.    |
| 9  | Ngitshumayel' ukulunga<br>'Mhlanganwen' omkhulu,<br>Angibambanga indebe,<br>Nkosi uyakwazi.       |    | Abaxotshelwe emuva<br>Babe lamahloni<br>Bona abangifisela<br>Khona okubi bo.               |
| 10 | Angifihlanga okwakho<br>'Kulung' enhliz'yweni,<br>Ngakhulumu uthembeko<br>Losindiso lwakho.       | 15 | Kabachitheke bo ngenxa<br>Yezinhloni zabo<br>Abatshoyo khona kimi<br>Bethi: Aha! Aha!      |
|    | Angifihlanga uthando<br>Law' umusa wakho,<br>Njalo leqiniso lakho<br>Kumhlangan' omkhulu.         | 16 | Kakuthi bona bonke nje<br>Abadinga wena<br>Bathokoze, njalo-ke ba-<br>jabule kuwena.       |
| 11 | Ungabuval' ububele<br>Bakho Nkosi kimi,<br>Iqiniso lom'sa wakho<br>Kungilonde njalo.              |    | Kuthi labo abathanda<br>Olwakh' usindiso,<br>Baphikelele ukuthi:<br>Yinkulu iNkosi!        |

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 17 | Kodwa mina ngingumyanga<br>Ngingosweleyo nje,<br>Kodwa-ke uNkulunkulu<br>Uyangikhumbula.<br><br>Wena ungumsizi wami<br>Lomkhululi wami,<br>Ungaze walibala bo<br>Nkulunkulu wami. | 6  | Lapha yena ezokungi-<br>bona mina yena<br>Ukhuluma lona ize.<br>Inhliziyoyakhe<br><br>Ibuthelela ububi<br>Ngaphakathi kwayo,<br>Nxephuma ukhuluma<br>Ngakho khona lokho. |
| 7  |   | 7  | Bonke abangizondayo<br>Bayanginyeya-ke<br>Bayangenzel' amacebo<br>Okungilimaza.  |
| 1  | Ubusisiwe yenalo<br>Onanza umyanga,<br>INkosi izamkhulula<br>Kusuku lohlupo.  | 8  | Bathi: Isifo esibi<br>Simnamathele mpa,<br>Njalo khathesi ulele<br>Kasoze avuka.   |
| 2  | INkos' izamlondoloza<br>Imgcine ephila,<br>Njalo uzakubusiswa<br>Phezu kwaw' umhlaba.<br><br>Njalo wena kawusoze<br>Waze wamnikela<br>Kuyo intando yezitha<br>Zona lez' ezakhe.   | 9  | Yeb' umngane wami engi-<br>methembayo, udla<br>Isinkwa sam' eqapisse<br>Isithende sakhe.   |
| 3  | Izamqinisa iNkosi<br>Kumbheda wenhlupho;<br>Uzalungis' icans' lakhe<br>Lonke lokugula.  | 10 | Kodwa wena Nkosi yami<br>Nghawukele m'na<br>Ungiphakamise wena<br>Ngibaphindisele.   |
| 4  | Ngathi: Nkos' ngihawukele,<br>Yelaph' umphefum'lo<br>Ngoba sengonile mina<br>Khona phambi kwakho.   | 11 | Ngalokho ngazi ukuthi<br>Wen' uyangithanda,<br>Ngob' isitha sami kasi-<br>nqobi phezu kwami.   |
| 5  | Izitha zami ziyatsho<br>Konk' okubi ngami<br>Bethi: Uzakufa nini,<br>Lelakhe ibizo?   | 12 | Kodwa min' uyangilonda<br>Kubuqotho bami,<br>Ungibeke ebusweni<br>Bakho njalo njalo.   |

## Isihlabeledo 41

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabeledela. Isihlabeledo sikaDavidia.*

13 Kabusisw' uNkulunkulu  
'Nkosi ka'Srayeli,  
Njalo ngokungapheliyo  
Amen' loAmeni.

## Isihlabelelo 42

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Masikhili,  
eyamadodana kaKora.*

- 1 Njengendluzele yomele  
Umfula wamanzi,  
Unjal' umphefum'lo wami  
Womel' wena Thixo.
- 2 Umphefum'lo wam' womele  
UTHix' ophilayo,  
Ngizakuza nini ngime  
Phambi kukaThixo?
- 3 Inyembezi ziyikudla  
'Mini lebusuku  
Lapho babesithi kimi,  
'Ngaph' iNkosi yakho?
- 4 Nxa ngikhumbul' izinto lez'  
Ngithulul' umoya  
Wami ngoba ngangihamba  
Labo abanengi,  
  
Ngaya labo kundlu yayo  
INkosi ngelizwi  
Lokuthaba lendumiso  
Labagcin' umkhosi.
- 5 Udanelani kangaka  
Mphefumulo wami?  
Yini na bo ungachumi  
Ngaphakathi kwami?  
  
Themba eNkosini ngoba  
Ngisezadumisa  
Yona ngenxa yal' usizo  
Olobuso bayo.

- 6 Nkosi yami umphefum'lo  
Wami udanile  
Ngaphakathi kwami ngakho  
Ngizakukhumbula  
  
Ngiselizweni lon' ele-  
Jordane, khona le-  
Hermoni, njalo ngikuyo  
Intaba yeMizar'.
- 7 Ziyabizana inziki  
Ngamanz' ehlokoma,  
Wonke won' amagagasi  
Angigubuzele.
- 8 Kube kant' iNkosi yona  
Izawulawula  
Umusa othandekayo  
Way' okhon' emini  
  
Lasebusuku ihubo  
Elayo likimi,  
'Mkhuleko wam' eNkosini  
Eyempilo yami
- 9 Ngizakuthi eNkosini:  
Wena dwala lami!  
Kubangelwa yini na bo  
Ungikhohlwe mina?  
  
Yini na mina ngihamba  
Ngingolilayo nje  
Ngenxa yembandezelo-ke  
Eyesitha sami?
- 10 Sankemba kumathamb' ami  
'Zitha zangihlaza  
Bathi kimi nsuku zonke:  
'Ngaph' uMlimu wakho?

11 Udanelani kangaka  
Mphefumulo wami?  
Yini na bo ungachumi  
Ngaphakathi kwami?  
  
Themba eNkosini ngoba  
Ngisezadumisa  
Yon', ukusila kobuso  
Bam' leNkosi yami.

**Isihlabelelo 43**

1 Ngahlulele mina, Nkosi,  
Uyimel' indaba  
Yami laso isizwe-ke  
Esingalunganga.

Kawungikhulule mina  
Kuy' eyenkohliso  
Njalo lakuyo indoda  
Yon' engalunganga.

2 Ngoba uyiNkosi yawo  
Awami amandla,  
Kungani na ungilahla  
Khonale kude na?  
  
Kungani na mina mpela  
Ngihamba ngikhala  
Ngenxa yembandezelo ye-  
sitha sami sona?

3 Thumel' ukukhanya kwakho  
Leqiniso lakho,  
Kungikhokhele, kungisse  
Entabeni yakho.  
  
Entabeni yakh' engcwele  
Lasendlini zakho.

Khona ngoya elathini  
LikaNkulunkulu,

4 KuNkulunkul' wenjabulo  
Yami enkulu-ke.  
Ngizakudumis' ngechacho,  
Thixo Nkosi yami.

5 Udanelani kangaka  
Mphefumulo wami?  
Yini na bo ungachumi  
Ngaphakathi kwami?  
  
Themba eNkosini ngoba  
Ngisezadumisa  
Yon', ukusila kobuso  
Bam' leNkosi yami.

**Isihlabelelo 44**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela, esamadodana kaKora, Masikhili.*

1 Sizwile ngendlebe zethu  
O Nkosi, obaba  
Basishtela umsebenzi  
Wakho wasendulo.

2 Waxotsha ngesandla sakho  
Izizwe, kodwa-ke  
Wabamisa, wazihlupha,  
Wazilahla zona.

3 Kabazuzanga ilizwe  
Ngeyabo inkemba,  
Njalo leyabo ingalo  
Ayibasizanga,  
  
Kwenziwa ingalo yakho  
Lesandla sok'nene  
Lok'khanya kobuso bakho  
Ngob' ubathandile.

4 Uyinkosi yami wena  
O Nkosi, lawula  
Zona-ke inkululeko  
EzikaJakobe.

- |    |   |    |   |
|----|---|----|---|
| 5  | Ngawe sawisa izitha,<br>Ngelakho ibizo<br>Sobanyathelela phansi<br>'Basivukelayo.   | 13 | Usenze saba lihlazo<br>Kub' abakhelwane<br>Seyiswa siyinhlekisa<br>Kwesihlezi labo.     |
| 6  | Ngoba angiyikuthemba<br>Idandili lami,<br>Futhi leyami inkemba<br>Kayingisindisi.   | 14 | Ususenze inhlekisa<br>Kubo abezizwe,<br>Ukunikin' kwamakhanda<br>Phakathi kwabantu.     |
| 7  | Kodwa usisindisile<br>Ezitheni zethu,<br>Ubayangisile bona<br>Abasizondayo.         | 15 | Ukudideka kwami-ke<br>Kuphambi kwam', njalo<br>Lenhloni zobuso bami<br>Zingigubuzele.   |
| 8  | Sizazincoma ngeNkosi<br>Kulo lonk' usuku,<br>Silidumise ibizo<br>Lakho njalo njalo. | 16 | Ilizwi longigconayo<br>Lelongithukayo,<br>Kungenxa yaso isitha<br>Lomuphindiseli.       |
| 9  | Kodwa ususilahlide,<br>Saba lamahloni,<br>Njalo kawuphumanga-ke<br>Lamabutho ethu.  | 17 | Konke lokhu kusehlele<br>Kant' asikukhohlwa,<br>Kasenzang' amanga kuso<br>Isivumelwano. |
| 10 | Usenzile sahlehlela<br>Ezethu izitha,<br>Labo abasizondayo<br>Bayaziphangela.       | 18 | Inhliziyo yethu kayi-<br>buyelanga em'va<br>Lenyawo kazitshiyanga<br>Eyakho indlela.    |
| 11 | Ususinikele njenge-<br>zimvu zokudliwa,<br>Wasihlakaza phakathi<br>Kwabo abezizwe.  | 19 | Lanxa usephule kabu-<br>hlungu endaweni<br>Yodrago sagutshuzelwa<br>Ngethunzi lokufa.   |
| 12 | Uthengisile abantu<br>Bakho ngalo ize,<br>Kayande inotho yakho<br>Ngentengiso yabo. | 20 | Uba sikhohliw' ibizo<br>LikaNkulunkulu<br>Wethu, selulel' izandla<br>Komunye umlimu.    |

21	Kayikukudinga yini UNkulunkulu na? Ngoba wazi izimfihlo Zayo inhliziyo.		Elithinta yon' iNkosi, Ulimi Iwami lu- lusiba laye umbhali Ongophangisayo.
22	Ye ngenxa yakho sibulaw' Lon' usuku lonke, Siyabalwa njengezimvu Zon' ezokuhlatshwa.	2	Umuhle kulaabantwana Ababantu bona, Umusa utheliwe nje Emlonyeni wakho,
23	Vuka ulalelani na Wena-ke o Nkosi? Vuka, akungasilahli Kuze kube nini.		Ngakho-ke uNkulunkulu Ukubusisile Wena ngokungapheliyo Kube njalo njalo.
24	Ngani ufhla ubuso Obakho, ukhohlwa Zona inhlupheko zethu Lay' imbandezelo?	3	Bophela inkemba yakho Emlenzeni wakho, O Somandla, ngal' udumo Lobukhosie bakho.
25	Ngoba umphefum'lo wethu Usukhothamele Othulin', isisu sethu S'namathel' othulin'.	4	Ebukhosini obakho Hamb' uphumelele Ngenxa yeqiniso loku- chuma lokulunga.
26	Sukuma-ke usisize Njalo usihlenge Thina ngenxa yas' esakho Sona isihawu.		Njalo isandla esakho Sokunene mpela Sizakufundisa into Ezesabekayo.
5	'Mitshoko yakh' ibukhali Kunhliziyo yazo Izitha zayo iNkosi, Laph' unqob' abantu.		
1	'Nhliyiyo yam' iphuphuma Ngay' indaba enhle Ngiyakhulumna ngehubo Engilenzileyo	6	Isihlalo sakho Nkosi Simi njalo njalo, Intonga yombuso wakho Ngeyakh' ukulunga.

## Isihlabelelo 45

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela, ngeShoshanimi, esamadodana kaKora, Masikili, ingoma yoithando.*

- |    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 7  | Uthandile ukulunga,<br>Wazonda ububi,<br>Ngakho-ke iNkosi yona<br>INkosi eyakho  | 12 | Intombi yeTire yoba<br>Lapho ilezipho,<br>Lezinothi ebantwini<br>Zafis' ukuthandwa.    |
| 8  | Ikugcobe ngamafutha<br>Awokuthokoza<br>Ngokungaphezulu kwabo<br>Abangane bakho.  | 13 | Indodakazi yeNkosi<br>Iyakhazimula<br>Ngaphakathi, izingubo<br>Zingeze golide.         |
| 9  | Izembatho zakho zonke<br>Ziqholwe ngephunga<br>Lemure lenhlaba layo<br>Ikhasiya lelo.<br><br>Kuzigodlo ezempondo<br>Zezindlovu lapho<br>Bakwenzile wathokoza<br>Okwempela lapho. | 14 | Iza lethwa eNkosini<br>Ifak' izembatho<br>Ezicecisiweyo-ke<br>Ngayo inalithi.          |
| 10 | Amakhosazana lawo<br>Ayekhona lapho<br>Kumakhosikazi phela<br>Awayo iNkosi.<br><br>Ngakwesokunene sakho<br>Kum' indlovukazi<br>Ilembathil' igolide<br>ElaseOfiri.                | 15 | Intombi labosowabo<br>Abamlandelayo<br>Bona bazalethwa kuwe<br>Khona phambi kwakho.    |
| 11 | Lalela njal' ukhumbule,<br>Ndodakazi, uzwe,<br>Ubakhohlwe labakwenu<br>Labendlu kayihlo.   | 16 | Ngenjabulo lentokozo<br>Bazalethwa bona<br>Bazangen' esigodlweni<br>EseNkosi sona.     |
| 17 | Khon' iNkosi yofisa bhe<br>Obakho ubuhle<br>Ngoba iyiNkosi yakho,<br>Wena khonza yona.   | 17 | Esikhundlen' saboyihlo<br>Kuzab' abantwana<br>Ongabenz' amakhosana<br>Emhlabeni wonke. |

## **Isihlabelelo 46**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela, esamadodanana kaKora, ingoma ngeAlamothi.*

- 1 INkosi yinqaba yethu  
Lawethu amandla,  
Ingumsizi ngesikhathi  
Esezinhlupheko.

- |   |   |                        |   |
|---|---|------------------------|---|
| 2 | Ngakho asiyikwesaba<br>'Ngaz' usuk' umhlaba,<br>Lob' intaba zithwalelw<br>Phakathi kolwandle. | 10                     | Thulani lazi ukuthi<br>NginguNkulunkulu<br>Ngiphakanyisw' ezizweni<br>Lakuwo umhlaba.   |
| 3 | Lob' amanzi ehlokoma<br>Ngokukhathazeka,<br>Lob' intaba zinyikinywa<br>Ngokukhukhumala.       | 11                     | INkosi eyamabandla<br>Ilathi yona bo,<br>'Nkulunkulu kaJakobe<br>Uyinqaba yethu.        |
| 4 | Kulomfula lezifula<br>Ezithabis' um'zi<br>WeNkos', idumb' elingcwele<br>Lakh' oPhezukonke.    | <b>Isihlabelelo 47</b> |   |
| 5 | INkos' iphakathi kwawo,<br>Kawunyikinyeki,<br>Ngesikhath' es'faneleyo<br>Nkos' izawusiza.     | 1                      | Qakezani lina bantu<br>Limemezele-ke<br>KuNkulunkulu ngelizwi<br>Lakho ukunqoba.        |
| 6 | Izizwe zaxokozela,<br>Yadilik' im'buso,<br>Yaphumisa izwi layo<br>Lancibilik' izwe.           | 2                      | UJehov' uphezu konke<br>Yen' uyesabeka<br>UyiNkos' enkulu phezu<br>Kwaw' umhlaba wonke. |
| 7 | INkosi eyamabandla<br>Ilathi yona bo,<br>'Nkulunkulu kaJakobe<br>Uyinqaba yethu.              | 3                      | Uzabanqoba abantu<br>Bonke phansi kwethu<br>Lezizwe zibe ngaphansi<br>Kwezinyawo zethu. |
| 8 | Wozani libone imi-<br>sebenzi yeNkos,<br>Incithakalo ezenze<br>Phakathi komhlaba.             | 4                      | Uzasikhethela yena<br>Elethu ilifa<br>Ubuhle bukaJakobe<br>Yena amthandayo.             |
| 9 | Wenza izimpi ziphele<br>Kuwo wonk' umhlaba,<br>Wephul' umtshoko lomkhonto,<br>Atshise inqola. | 5                      | UNkulunkulu wenyuke<br>Ngokumememzel,<br>INkosi, ngakh' ukukhala<br>Okwalo uphondo.     |
|   |   | 6                      | Hlabelela kuy' uThixo<br>Izibongo zakhe<br>Lidumis' iNkos yethu<br>Ngezibongo zayo.     |

- |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| 7 | Ngob' uThixo uyiNkosi<br>Emhlaben'i wonke<br>Hlabelelan' izibongo<br>Ngokuqedisisa.   | 5 | Bakubona bamangala<br>Babehluphekile,<br>Baphangisa babaleka<br>Baya khatshana le.       |
| 8 | UNkulunkulu ubusa<br>Phezulu kwezizwe<br>Uhlezi esihlalweni<br>Sobungcwele bakhe.   | 6 | Bafikelwa yikwesaba<br>Lapho lobuhlungu,<br>Njengabo bon' ubuhlungu<br>Bomfaz' ehelelwa. |
| 9 | Amakhosana abantu<br>Wona ahlangene<br>Labantu bayo iNkosi<br>EkaAbrahama.<br><br>Ngoba amahaw' omhlabu<br>NgakaNkulunkulu<br>Yena-ke uNkulunkulu<br>Uphakanyisiwe. | 7 | Imikolo yeThashishi<br>Uyayiphahlaza,<br>Langawo wona umoya<br>Wasempumalanga.           |
|   |   | 8 | Njengalokhu sesizwile<br>Njalo sibonile<br>Emzini wayo iNkosi<br>Yawo amabandla.         |

## **Isihlabelelo 48**

*Ingoma, isihlabelelo samadodana kaKora.*

- |   |  |    |   |
|---|--|----|---|
| 1 | Mkhul' uJehova, kabongwe<br>Kakhulu emzini<br>WeNkosi yeth' entaben'i<br>Yobungcwele bayo. | 9  | Emzini kaNkulunkulu<br>Yena ongowethu<br>UThixo uzawumisa<br>Wona kokuphela.          |
| 2 | Imi kuhl' intab' iZiyon'<br>Yintokoz' yomhlabu<br>Um' enyakatho umuzi<br>WeNkosi enkulu.   | 10 | Siwukhumbule umusa<br>Wona ongowakho,<br>O Nkosi phakathi kwalo<br>Ithempeli lakho.   |
| 3 | UNKulunkulu ukhona<br>Uyaziwa ngakho,<br>Ezigodlweni ezawo<br>Uyinqaba yazo.               |    | Njengalo ibizo lakho,<br>Wena Nkulunkulu<br>Ngokunjalo ukubongwa<br>Okwakho impela    |
| 4 | Ngoba khangel' amakhosi<br>Ayebuthene nje<br>Adlule khon' eceleni<br>Ehamba ndawonye.      |    | Kuze kub' ekucineni<br>Okwawo umhlabu<br>'Sandla sakho sokunene<br>Sigcwel' ukulunga. |

- |  |  |    |   |
|--|--|----|---|
| 11   | Kayithabe iZiyoni<br>Lamantombazana<br>AkwaJuda kawathabe<br>Ngezigwebo zakho.         | 5  | Ngakho ngizakwesabani<br>Ngensuku zobubi,<br>Laph' izono zezitha zam'<br>Sezingihanqile?    |
| 12   | Hambahamba eZiyoni<br>Njalo hamb' ubhode,<br>Ubale imiphotshongo<br>Yawo ekhonapho.    | 6  | Bon' abathemba inotho<br>Lay' imfuyo yabo,<br>Bezibula ngobunengi<br>Bay' inotho yabo.      |
| 13   | Cingisisan' im'thangala<br>Libon' izigodlo,<br>Lize litshel' ezizayo<br>Izizukulwana.  | 7  | Akukho loyedwa wabo<br>Ongenza ukuthi<br>Ahlenge yen' umfowabo<br>Kumbe anikele             |
| 14   | Ngob' uThixo lo nguThixo<br>Wethu laphakade,<br>Uzasikhokhela yena<br>Kube sekufeni.   |    | KuNkulunkulu wona-ke<br>Umnikelo waso<br>Isikhululo esakhe<br>Yena umfowabo.                |
| <b>Isihlabelelo 49</b><br><i>Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo samadodana kaKora.</i> |  | 8  | (Ngob' uhlengo lomphefum'lo<br>Wabo luligugu,<br>Futhi lungeme phakade<br>Ngokungapheliyo.) |
| 1  | Yizwanini lokhu lonke<br>Bantu, lalelani<br>Lonke lin' abakhileyo<br>Emhlabeni wonke.  | 9  | Ngoba kufanel' aphile<br>Njal' ephakadeni,<br>Ukuze angakuboni<br>Yena ukubola.             |
| 2  | Lani-ke bantukazana<br>Lani-ke zikhulu,<br>Lezinothi labayanga<br>Lonke kanye kanye.   | 10 | Ngoba uyabon' abantu<br>'Bahlakaniphile<br>Besifa, ngokunjalo-ke<br>Lazo izithutha          |
| 3  | Ngomlomo ngizakhulum<br>Ukuhlakanipha,<br>Uzindlo lwenhliziyo yam'<br>Ngolok'qedisisa. |    | Njalo-ke laye umuntu<br>Osiphukuphuku,<br>Batshiya kubo abanye<br>Eyabo inotho.             |
| 4  | Ngizabek' indlebe yami<br>Kumizekeliso,<br>Ngizavula amalibho<br>Ami echachweni.       |    |   |

- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
| 11 | Umkhumbulo wabo bona<br>Owangaphakathi<br>Uth', izindlu zabo ziza-<br>hlala kokuphela    | 17 | Ngoba lapho yen' esifa<br>Kakuthwala lutho,<br>Olwakhe udumo kalu-<br>soze lwehla laye. |
|    | Lemizi yabo yohlala<br>Kub' ephakadeni<br>Babiza amazwe abo<br>Ngamabizo abo.            | 18 | Lanxa lapho esaphila<br>Wathi yena wawu-<br>busisa umphefumulo<br>Lowo-ke owakhe.       |
| 12 | Loba umunt' edumile<br>Kalakh' ukuhlala,<br>Yena njalo uyabhubha<br>Njengenyamazana.     |    | Bona bazakudumisa<br>Nxa wena usenza<br>Khona okulungileyo<br>Ukwenza kuwe bo.          |
| 13 | Yona le indlela yabo<br>'Yibuthutha babo,<br>'Nzalo yabo isekela<br>Khon' ukutsho kwabo. | 19 | Woy' esizukulwaneni<br>Esabo oyise,<br>Abasoze bakubone<br>Khona ukukhanya.             |
| 14 | Njengezimvu belaliswe<br>Engcwabeni njalo<br>Ukufa kuzakubadla.<br>Kanti abaqotho        | 20 | Umuntu odumileyo<br>Engaqedisisi<br>Unjengezinyamazana<br>Zon' ezibhubhayo.             |
|    | Ekuseni bobabusa,<br>Ubuhle babo bo<br>Buphelela engcwabeni<br>Endaweni yabo.            |    |   |
| 15 | INkosi izakuhlenga<br>Umphefum'lo wami,<br>Emandlen' alo ingcwaba<br>Uzangemukela.       |    |   |
| 16 | Ungesabi wena uba<br>Omunye enotha,<br>Laph' udumo lwendlu yakhe<br>Lusengezelelwa.      |    |   |

## **Isihlabelelo 50**

*Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | UNkulunkul' olamandla,<br>Yena-ke iNKosi<br>Yena usekhulumile<br>Ubizil' umhlaba       |
|   | Kusukel' ekuphumeni<br>Kwalo lon' ilanga<br>Kusiya kukh' ukutshona<br>Ukutshona kwalo. |
| 2 | Kuphuma khon' eZiyoni<br>Okupheleleyo<br>Ebuhlen' uNkulunkulu<br>Usekhanyile nje.      |

- |   |   |    |   |
|---|---|----|---|
| 3 | UTHixo weth' uzakuza<br>Akayikuthula<br>Koba lomlilo odlayo<br>Khona phambi kwakho.<br><br>Zona iziphepho lezo<br>Ezinkulukazi<br>Zizakuba khona kuye<br>Emacelen' wonke. | 10 | Ngob' inyamazana zonke<br>Zomango ngezami<br>Lenkomo ezintabeni<br>'Ziyinkulungwane.  |
| 4 | Uzabiza amazulu<br>Ephezulu kwawo<br>Lezwen' ukuze agwebe<br>Abantu bakhe bo.   | 11 | Ngiyazazi zonk' inyonzi<br>Zasezintabeni<br>Lezilo zona zomango<br>Zona zingezami.    |
| 5 | Abacolekileyo bam'<br>Babuthele kimi<br>Labo abavumelene<br>Lami ngomhlatshelo.   | 12 | Angiyikukutshela bo<br>Loba ngilambile<br>Ngoba umhlaba ngowami<br>Lokugewala kwawo.  |
| 6 | Amazul' otshumayela<br>Ukulunga kwakhe,<br>Ngokuba uNkulunkulu<br>Unguye umgwebi.   | 13 | Inyama yazo inkunzi<br>Ngizakuyidla na?<br>Lalo igazi lembuzi<br>Ngizalinatha na?     |
| 7 | Zwanini bo bantu bami<br>Ngizakukhuluma,<br>Ngofakaza ngo'Srayeli<br>NgiyiNkosi yakho.  | 14 | Nikela izibongo-ke<br>ENkosini yakho,<br>Lazo izifungo zakho<br>Kuy' oPhezukonke.     |
| 8 | Angiyikusola wena<br>Ngem'hlatshelo yakho<br>Letshiswayo ebilokhu<br>Ikho phambi kwami.   | 15 | Ungibize ngal' usuku<br>Olwenhlupheko nje,<br>Ngizakukhulula mina<br>Uzakungibonga.   |
| 9 | Angiyikuthath' inkabi<br>Esemzini wakho<br>Lempongo esibayeni<br>Esingesakho nje.   | 16 | Kodwa kwabakhohlakele<br>INKosi ithi nje:<br>Kuyini ongakwenzayo<br>'Kufakaz' umlayo, |
|   |   |    | Kumbe ngabe uyathatha<br>Isivumelwano<br>Sami khona-ke kuwona<br>Umlomo wakho bo?     |

- 17 Ngoba uzond' imfundiso  
Ulahl' amazw' ami,  
Uwalahlela ngasem'va  
Uwafulathela.
- 18 Lapho ubona isela  
Usulivumela,  
Uhanganyela lazo-ke  
Zona izifebe.
- 19 Uyanikela umlomo  
Wakho ebubini  
Lolimi lwakho luyenza  
Yon' inkohlakalo.
- 20 Uhlezi uhleba yena  
Umfowenu mpela  
Ugcona yon' indodana  
Yakhe unyoko bo.
- 21 Lezizinto uzenzile  
Ngaba ngothulayo,  
Wakhumbul' ukuthi mina  
Nginjengawe kanye.  
  
Kodwa ngizakukukhuza  
Ngithatha konke bo  
Ngikubeke phambi kwawo  
Won' amehlo akho.
- 22 Nakanani lokhu lina  
Elikhohlw' uMlimu,  
Hlezi ngilichithe kunga-  
bikho umkhululi.
- 23 Onikela izibongo  
Uyangidumisa,  
Njalo kuyena-ke lowo  
Oqondisa yona

Ingxoxo eqondileyo  
Sengizakuthi-ke  
Ngingonise usindiso  
LukaNkulunkulu.

## Isihlabelelo 51

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavid. Lapho uNathani umprofethi wafika kuye esengene kuBathisheba.*

- 1 Yiba lesihawu kimi  
O Nkosi ngenxa yo-  
musa wakho olothando  
Olukhulukazi.  
  
Ngokwanda okwesihawu  
Sakho esesisa  
Uzesule zonke zona  
'Ziphambeko zami.
- 2 Ngigezisise-ke mina  
Eziphambekweni  
Zami ungihanze mina  
Ezonweni zami.
- 3 Ngoba niyazivuma bo  
Iziphambeko zam'  
Lesono sami sikhona  
Njalo phambi kwami.
- 4 Kuwe wedwa kuwe wedwa  
Ngonile kakhulu,  
Phambi kwaw' amehlo akho  
Ngenze lob' ububi.  
  
Ukuze uqonde wena  
Lapho ukhulumwa,  
Uhlanzekelapho wena  
Ususahlulela.

- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
| 5  | Bheka mina ngabunjelwa<br>Esiphambekweni,<br>Umama wangimithela<br>Kusona isono.           | 13 | Ngizafundisa izoni<br>Izindlela zakho,<br>Njalo izoni zobuya<br>Seziphendukile.         |
| 6  | Bheka ufun' iqiniso<br>Ngaphakathi, uza-<br>ngazisa inhlakanipho<br>Ekusithekeni.          | 14 | Ngihlenge kulo icala<br>Legazi o Nkosi,<br>Nkosi yalo usindiso<br>Lona-ke olwami.       |
| 7  | Ngigezise ngehisophe<br>Ngohlambuleka,<br>Ngigeze ngibe mhlophe nke<br>Ngaphezu kweliqhwa. | 15 | Ngakho olwami ulimi<br>Luzahlabeleda<br>Kakhulukazi okwakho<br>Khona ukulunga.          |
| 8  | Ngizwis' injabulo layo<br>Intokoz' ukuze<br>Amathamb' owecephulile<br>Wona-ke athabe.      | 16 | O Nkosi vula indebe<br>Ezomlomo wami<br>Ukuze ngikudumise<br>Ngezibongo zakho.          |
| 9  | Fihla ubuso obakho<br>Ezonweni zami,<br>Uzesule zonke zona<br>Iziphambeko zam'.            | 17 | Kawuthandi umnikelo<br>Ngabe ngiyakupha,<br>Kaw'thokozi ngem'nikelo<br>Yona etshiswayo. |
| 10 | Dala kimi inhliziyo<br>Ehlanziwe, Nkosi,<br>Uvuselele umoya<br>Oqinisileyo.                | 18 | Iminikelo yeNkosi<br>Ngumoy' ophukile,<br>Inhliziy' edabukile<br>Aw'yikuyidela.         |
| 11 | Kawungangilahli kubo<br>Ubukhona bakho,<br>Njalo ungasus' uMoya<br>Wakh' oNgcwele kimi.    | 19 | Yenz' okuhle ngom'sa wakho<br>Khona eZiyoni,<br>Uyakhe bo imiduli<br>YeJerusalema.      |
| 12 | Ngibuyisel' intokozo<br>Zosindiso lwakho,<br>Ungibambe ngomoya o-<br>khululekileyo.        |    | Khona-ke uzathokoza<br>Ngayo im'nikelo<br>Yokulunga, etshisiwe<br>Im'nikelo yonke,      |

Ngem'nikelo yokutshiswa.  
Bazazinikela  
Izinkabi kumalathi  
Akho phezu kwawo.

## Isihlabelelo 52

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. Masikili. EsikaDavida. Lapho uDowegi umEdoma esiza etshela uSawuli wathi kuye: UDavida ufikile endlini kaAhimeleki.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | Ngani uzikhukhumeza<br>Ngobubi siqhwaga?<br>Ukulunga kway' iNkosi<br>Kumi njalo njalo.   |
| 2 | Ulimi lwakho luceba<br>Ububi, lusenza<br>Inkohliso, okwensingo<br>Yona ebukhali.   |
| 3 | Wena uthanda ububi<br>Kulakho okuhle,<br>Lokuqamba amanga ku-<br>lokulungileyo.  |
| 4 | Uthanda wonke amazwi<br>Wona achithayo,<br>O, wena-ke limindini<br>Ogcwel' inkohliso.  |
| 5 | 'Nkulunkul' uzakuchitha<br>Ngokungapheliyo,<br>Uzakukususa wena<br>Njalo akukhuphe<br><br>Ngaphandle kwayo indawo<br>Yon' eyokuhlala,<br>Akuquphune ezweni<br>Labaphilileyo. |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 6 | Abalungileyo labo<br>Bazakukubona,<br>Njalo bazakukwesaba<br>Bazakumhleka bo.  |
| 7 | Khangela lo nguy' umuntu<br>Ongazanga enze<br>UNkulunkulu-ke abe<br>Ngamandla awakhe.<br><br>Kodwa uthembele kubo<br>'Bunengi benotho,<br>Eziqinisa-ke kubo<br>Ububi obakhe. |
| 8 | Endlin' yeNkosi ngifana<br>Lomhlwath' oluhlaza<br>Ngithemb' is'hawu seNkosi<br>Kub' ephakadeni.  |
| 9 | Ngokubonga njalo njalo<br>Ngoba ukwenzile,<br>Ngizalindel' 'bizo lakho.<br>Lihle kwabangcwele.   |

## Isihlabelelo 53

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabela. NgeMahalathi. Masikili. EsikaDavida.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | Isithutha sesitshilo<br>Enhliz'yweni yaso<br>Ukuthi akakho yena<br>UNkulunkulu bo.<br><br>Bonakele bona bonke<br>Benze okubi nje,<br>Njalo akakho loyedwa<br>Owenz' ukulunga. |
| 2 | INkosi iseuzulwini<br>Yakhangela phansi<br>Ebantwaneni babantu<br>Ukubon' ukuthi  |

	Ngabe bakhona yini na Labo bona aba- qedisisayo njalo-ke Bedinga iNkosi.	1	Ngisindise wena Nkosi Ngal' ibizo lakho Ungahlulele-ke mina Ngaw' amandla akho.
3	Bonke bahlehlel' emuva Bangcolile bonke, Owenz' okulungileyo Akakho loyedwa.	2	Zwana umthandazo wami O Nkosi ubeke Indlebe yakho kuwona 'Mazw' omlomo wami.
4	Kanti abenza okubi Abalalwazi na? Badl' abantu bami njenge- sinkw', abathandazi.	3	Bangivukel' abemzini Lababandezeli Bading' umphefum'lo wami Bengesab' iNkosi.
5	Lapho besaba kakhulu Kungekh' ukwesaba, 'Nkosi 'hlakaz' amathambo Abamhanqayo nje.  Wabathela izinhloni Wena, ngokubana UNkulunkulu usehle Wabadelela nje.	4	Khangela uNkulunkulu Ungumsizi wami 'Nkos' ilabo abalonda Umphefum'lo wami.
6	Angathi ukusindiswa KukaIsrayeli Bekungavelela khona Kuyo iZiyoni!  Lapho iNkosi iletha Abathunjwa bayo Uzathaba uJakobe, Ajabul' 'Srayeri.	5	Uzabuyisel' ububi Ezitheni zami, Baqume baphele kulo Iqiniso lakho.
		6	Ngizanikela ngesihle Umhlatsshelo kuwe Ngodumis' ibizo lakho Nkosi ngoba lihle.
		7	Ungikhulule kuhlupho Lonke lal' ilihlo Lami libon' isifiso Sam' ezitheni zam'.

**Isihlabelelo 54**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi.  
Masikili. EsikaDavida. Lapho amaZifi eza  
athi kuSawuli: UDavida kacatshanga yini  
kithi?*

**Isihlabelelo 55**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi.  
Masikili. EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Mlimu akubek' indlebe  
Kumthandazo wami  
Ungacatshi Mlimu wami  
Ekuceleni kwam'.

2	Lalela ungizwe mina Ngiyakhala mina Ngisebuhlungwini futhi Ngingobubulayo.	10	Emini lasebusuku Bawuzungezile Lokuganga lal' usizi Luphakathi kwawo.
3	Ngenxa yelizwi lesitha Lohlupho lwababi Baletha ububi kimi Ngolaka beng'zonda.	11	Lenkohlkalo ikhona Layo inkohliso Lobuqili kabusuki Emigwaqwen' yawo.
4	Inhliziyu yam' 'buhlungu Ngaphakathi kwami, Izesabiso zokufa Ziwele phez' kwami.	12	Ngoba ayisis' isitha Esing'thel' ihlazo Ngabe yis' isitha sami Bengizakuthwala.
5	Ukwesaba lokuqhuqha Sekwehlele kimi Njalo lokuthuthumela Kungigubuzele.		Kungesuy' umzondi wami Oz'phakamisayo Phezu kwami, ngabe ngazi-fihla mina kuye.
6	Ngath': Aluba ngilempiko Njengalo ijuba Ngabe ngiyaphapha ngiye Ekuphumuleni.	13	Kodwa bekunguw', umuntu Olingana lami Ongowami umqondisi Lengimjwayeleyo.
7	Khangelu ngizakuzula Ngibe khatshana le Ngihlale khonale mina Khonale enhlane.	14	Sacebisana kwamnandi Sihlezi ndawonye Saya endlini yeNkosi Ndawonye lebandla.
8	Ngizaphangisisa khona Ukuphunyuka kwam' Ngicatshele isiphepho Lesivunguzane.	15	Kakubambe phezu kwabo Ukufa sibili Kabaphoselwe-ke phansi Baphang' isihogo.
9	Chitha Nkosi phambanisa Izindimi zabo Ngoba ngibon' ingxabano Phakathi komuzi.		Ngokuba ububi babo Bukuzo indawo Abahlala kuzo bona Lakho kibo bonke.

- |    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 16 | Mina-ke ngizakumbiza<br>Yen' uNkulunkulu<br>Njalo-ke iNkosi yona<br>Izangisindisa.       | 22 | Phos' umthwal' wakh' eNkosini<br>Izakukugcina<br>Aiyikumuvumela<br>'Lungiley' asuswe.                        |
| 17 | Ntambama lasekuseni<br>Lakuyo imini<br>Ngizakhala ngikhuleke<br>Wozwa izwi lami.         | 23 | Kodwa wena Nkulunkulu<br>Wobaletha phansi<br>Kumgodi wencithakalo<br>Abantu begazi,                          |
| 18 | Ukhulul' umphefum'lo wam'<br>Ngokuthula kiyo<br>Impi elwa lami, ngoba<br>Babebanengi bo. |    | Abantu bay' inkohliso<br>Abayikuphila<br>Ingxene ye nsuku zabo,<br>Kant' ngothemba kuwe.                     |
| 19 | UNkulunkul' uzakuzwa<br>Abahluphe bona<br>Ngitsho labo abahlala<br>Khona ngasendulo.     |    | <b>Isihlabelelo 56</b>   |
|    | Ngokuba abaphenduki<br>Kukho okwabo nje<br>Ngakho-ke bona bonke bo<br>Abesab' iNkosi.    |    | <i>Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeJonathi-elemi-rekokimi. IMikitami kaDavid. AmaFilisti esembamble eGathi.</i> |
| 20 | Ngezandla zakhe uyalwa<br>Labazwana laye,<br>Njalo wephula esakhe<br>Isivumelwano.       | 1  | Ngihawukele Jehova<br>Bengiginy' abantu<br>Bangilwisa nsuku zonke<br>Bengibandezela.                         |
| 21 | Amazwi omlomo wakhe<br>Ayebutshelezi<br>Okwedlula amagcobo<br>Won' abutshelezi.          | 2  | Izitha zami zifuna<br>'Kungiginya ngoba<br>Banengi abalwa lami,<br>Wen' oPhezukonke.                         |
|    | Kodwa imfazo yayise-nhliziyweni yakhe<br>Amazwi akh' ayemnandi<br>Kanti ayinkemba.       | 3  | Esikhathini leso nga-ngisesaba ngaso<br>Mina ngizakuthembela<br>Khona ngakuwena.                             |
|    |  | 4  | ENkosini ngodumisa<br>Ilizwi lakho bo<br>KuNkulunkulu ngibeke<br>Ithemba elami.                              |

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
|    | Mina angisoze ngibe<br>Ngisesaba lokho<br>Inyama engakwenza bo<br>Khona phezu kwami.       | 12 Izifungo zakho zimi<br>Phezu kwami, Nkosi,<br>Ngizanikela ngakuwe<br>Izibongo zakho.                            |
| 5  | Nsuku zonke bayatshila<br>Won' amazwi ami<br>Im'khumbulo yabo yonke<br>Ilwa lam' ngobubi.  | 13 Uwukhulul' umphefum'lo<br>Wami ekufeni<br>Ubungekhulul' inyawo<br>Zami ekuweni?                                 |
| 6  | Bahlangana-ke ndawonye<br>Njalo bazifihla<br>Baqaphel' inyawo zami<br>Belind' umphefum'lo. | Ukuze mina ngihambe<br>Phambili kweNkosi<br>Phakathi kwakh' ukukhanya<br>Kwab' abaphilayo.                         |
| 7  | Bangaphunyuka ngobubi?<br>Kuy' inzondo yakho<br>Lahlela phansi abantu<br>Wena Nkulunkulu.  | <b>Isihlabelelo 57</b>   |
| 8  | Ubale ukuzula kwam'<br>Thela inyembezi<br>Zami kumbodlela yakho;<br>Azikh' encwadini?      | Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Alithashethi.<br>IMikitami kaDavida. Ekubalekeleni kwakhe<br>ubuso bukaSawuli ebhalwini. |
| 9  | Uba ngikhala kuwena<br>Zohlehla izitha<br>Lokhu ngiyakwazi ngoba<br>INkosi ilami.          | 1 Ngihawukele Nkosi bo<br>Ye, ngihawukele<br>Ngoba umphefum'lo wami<br>Uthembela kuwe.                             |
| 10 | KuThixo ngizadumisa<br>Ilizwi lakhe nje<br>Ngizadumisa ilizwi<br>Kuye uJehova.             | Yebo ethunzini lawo<br>Amaphiko akho<br>Ngocatsha kuze kwedlule<br>Lezizinhlupheko.                                |
| 11 | KuNkulunkulu ngibeke<br>Ithemba elami<br>Angiyikwesaba anga-<br>kwenz' umuntu kimi.        | 2 Ngizakukhala kuThixo<br>Yen' oPhezukonke<br>KuThix' ongiphelelisel'<br>Icebo lakhe bo.                           |
|    |  | 3 Esezulwin' uzathuma<br>Asindise mina<br>Ayangise bona labo<br>Abazangiginya.                                     |

	UNkulunkulu athume Uthando olwakhe Lon' olungaquamukiyo Lobuqotho bakhe.	9	Ngizakubonga o Nkosi Phakathi kwabantu Ngizahlabelela kuwe Phakathi kwezizwe.
4	Uphakathi kwezilwane Umphefum'lo wami Nghlezi khona lapho ngi- phakathi komlilo.  Won' amadodan' abantu Amazinyo awo Yimikhonto lemitshoko Ulimi yinkemba.	10	Ngoba isihawu sakho Sikhulu sifika Ezulwin', leqinis' lakho Lifik' emafini.
5	Phakama Nkosi ngaphezu Kwawo amazulu Ubukhosи bakho bube Phezu kwaw' umhlaba.	11	Phakama o wena Nkosi Phezu kwamazulu Lona olwakho udumo Phezu kwezwe lonke.
6	Bathiye izinyathelo Zami, umphefum'lo Usukhothamele phansi Bang'gebel' umgodi  Kodwa bona sebewele Phakathi komgodi Abawugebhileyo-ke Batshona kuwona.	1	Likhuluma ukulunga Kambe yini bandla? Ligweba ngokuqonda na Madodan' abantu?
7	Nkosi inhliziyo yami Iqinisiwe nko Ngizakuhlabelela bo Njalo ngikubonge.	2	Ye lina enhliziyweni Lenz' inkohlakalo, Laba umsindo wezandla Zenu emhlabeni.
8	Vuka wena, dumo lwami Vuka, wena hubo Lawe chacho, ngizavuka Ekusen' kakhulu.	3	Ababi balahlekile Kwasesizalweni, Balahleka besazalwa, Bekhulum' amanga.
		4	Ubuhlungu babo bunje- ngobayo inyoka, Abezwā njengebululu Elival' indlebe.
		5	Ukuze bangaze bezwa 'Lizwi labalumbi Bavumisa ngay' indlela Ehlakaniphile.

## Isihlabelelo 58

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Alithashethi.  
IMikitami kaDavida.*

- 1 Likhuluma ukulunga  
Kambe yini bandla?  
Ligweba ngokuqonda na  
Madodan' abantu?
- 2 Ye lina enhliziyweni  
Lenz' inkohlakalo,  
Laba umsindo wezandla  
Zenu emhlabeni.
- 3 Ababi balahlekile  
Kwasesizalweni,  
Balahleka besazalwa,  
Bekhulum' amanga.
- 4 Ubuhlungu babo bunje-  
ngobayo inyoka,  
Abezwā njengebululu  
Elival' indlebe.
- 5 Ukuze bangaze bezwa  
'Lizwi labalumbi  
Bavumisa ngay' indlela  
Ehlakaniphile.

6	Nkosi yephul' amazinyo Abo, emlonyeni Nkosi yephul' amazinyo Ezilwan' ezintsha.	1	Ngihleng' ezitheni zami Hawu Nkosi yami Ngivikele kulabo-ke 'Bangivukelayo.
7	Kabathi bancibilike Njengawo amanzi Ageleza kokuphela. Nxa egobisayo  Wona owakhe umtshoko Ukuz' adubule Kababe ngabaqunyiwe Iziq' ezinengi.	2	Ngikhulule kubo aba- sebenzi bobubi Njalo ngisindise mina Kabantu begazi.
8	Njengomnenk' uncibilika Bonke kabedlule, Bangaliboni ilanga Samphunzo womfazi.	3	Khangela bemi balinde Umphefum'lo wami Iziqhwa zibuthene Zimelene lami.
9	Phambi kokuthi imbiza Zenu zizw' ameva, Wobasusa sasiphepho Ngolaka, bephila.		Akungenxa yazo zona Iziphambeko zam' Kumbe ngenxa yezami-ke Izono o Nkosi.
10	Oqotho uzathokoza 'Bon' impindiselo, Wogeza inyawo zakhe Kugazi lababi.	4	Bayagijima bahlome Ngingelacala bo Akuvuke ungisize Njalo ukhangele.
11	Indoda yothi: Impela Ukhona umvuzo Wezilungi; uyiNkosi Egweba umhlaba.	5	Ngakho Nkulunkulu Nkosi Wawo amabandla INkosi kaIsrayeli Vuka uhamble
		6	Babuya kusihlwa benze Won' umkhulungwane Njengenja-ke bawubhode Wona umuzi bo.

## Isihlabelelo 59

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Alitashethi.  
IMikitami kaDavida. USawuli esethume,  
njalo balinda indlu ukumbulala.*

- |    |   |    |   |
|----|---|----|---|
| 7  | Bheka babhodla ngomlomo<br>Umhedl' endebeni<br>Zabo, ngoba ngubani na,<br>Bathi, ozwayo na?   | 14 | Kababuyelete kusihlw<br>Bayekele benze<br>Umsindo njengayo inj<br>Babhode umuzi.  |
| 8  | Ngoba wena Nkosi uza-<br>kubahleka bona<br>Uzakuzidelela nje<br>Zona zonk' izizwe.  | 15 | Bayekele-ke bazule<br>Baqondele lale,<br>Beding' ukudla bazonde<br>Nxa bengasuthanga.   |
| 9  | Ngenxa yaw' amandla akhe<br>Ngizalinda kuwe<br>Ngokuba uNkulunkulu<br>Uyinqaba yami.  | 16 | Kodwa ngohlabel' amandla<br>Akho ye ngizaku-<br>hlabela kakhul' ngomusa<br>Wakho ekuseni.   |
| 10 | UTHixo womusa wami<br>Uzangandulela<br>Wongibonis' isifiso<br>Sami kuzitha zam'.  |    | Ngokuba wena unguye<br>Owam' umvikeli<br>Lendawo yam' yokucatsha<br>Ngosuku lohlupho.   |
| 11 | Sukubabulala hlez<br>Bakhohlw' abantu bam'<br>Chitha, bawise ngamandla<br>Nkos' ihawu lethu.  | 17 | Kuwe-ke mandla awami<br>Ngizahlabelela,<br>Ngoba iNkos' ilihawu<br>Lesihawu sami.   |
| 12 | Ngesono somlomo wabo<br>Lamazwi endebe<br>Babotshwe yikuzigqaja<br>Lenhlamba yamanga.   |    | <b>Isihlabelelo 60</b>  |
| 13 | Baqede-ke olakeni<br>Ubaqedo mpela<br>Ukuze bona baphele<br>Bangabi khona nje.<br><br>Ubenze bazi ukuthi<br>INkosi ibusa<br>KuJakobe lakuzo nje<br>'Ziphelo zomhlaba. |    | <i>Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeShushani<br/>Eduthi. IMikitami kaDavida. Ukufundisa.<br/>Esilwa lamaAramu-Naharayimi<br/>lamaAramu-Zoba, lapho uJowabi wabuyela<br/>watshaya amaEdoma esihotsheni setswayi,<br/>inkulungwane ezilitshumi lambili.</i> |
|    |   | 1  | Nkosi ususilahlile<br>Wasichithachitha,<br>Kade usucunuliwe<br>Buya kithi futhi.  |
|    |   | 2  | Uqhaqhazelis' umhlaba<br>Wawephula wona,<br>Siza ubhidliko lwavo<br>Ngoba uyaqhuqha.  |

- |   |   |                        |  |
|---|---|------------------------|--|
| 3 | Utshengisile abantu<br>Bakho okunzima,<br>Iwayin' elesimanga<br>Usinathisile.           | 10                     | Kungebe nguwe Nkosi na<br>Obusilahlile?<br>Obengasahambi lawo<br>Amabutho ethu?        |
| 4 | Ubanik' isiboniso<br>Abakwesabayo<br>Ukuze siphakanyiswe<br>Ngenxa yeqiniso.            | 11                     | Siphe-ke wena uncedo<br>Ekuhluphekeni,<br>Ngoba olomuntu lona<br>Uncedo luyize.        |
| 5 | Ukuze abathandwayo<br>Bakho bakhululwe,<br>Sindisa ngesandla sakho<br>Sokunene, ngizwa. | 12                     | NgoNkulunkulu sonqoba<br>Ngoba kunguyena<br>Ozazigxobela phansi<br>Ezethu izitha.      |
| 6 | Ikhulumile iNkosi<br>Isebungcweleni<br>Ngokuthaba ngizalaba<br>Lona iShekemu.           | <b>Isihlabelelo 61</b> |  |
| 7 | Ngolinganis' isigodi<br>EsaseSukothi<br>IGiladi ingeyami<br>Laye uManase.               | 1                      | Zwana isililo Nkosi<br>Lomthandazo wami.<br>Ekucineni komhlaba<br>Ngokhalela kuwe      |
|   | UEfremu ungamandla<br>Awekhanda lami<br>UJuda laye ngakimi<br>Ungumnikumthetho.         | 2                      | Lapho inhliziyo yami<br>Isiphel' amandla<br>Ngiholele edwaleni<br>Elide kulami.        |
| 8 | IMowabi ingumganu<br>Wokugezela m'na,<br>Ngolahl' inyathela lami<br>Phezu kweEdoma.     | 3                      | Ngoba kade uyinqaba<br>Yami futhi wena<br>Ungumthangala wamandla<br>Ngakuso isitha.    |
| 9 | Nginqoba-ke Filistiya.<br>Nguban' ozangisa<br>Kumuzi oqinileyo?<br>Ngisiw' eEdoma?      | 4                      | Ngizahlal' endlini yakho<br>Ngokungapheliyo<br>Ngizathemba ingubudo<br>Yamaphiko akho. |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 5 | Ngoba Nkosi wen' uzwile<br>Izifungo zami<br>Unginik' ifa labesab'<br>Ibizo elakho. |
|---|--|

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi.  
EsikaDavidia.*

- |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 6 | Uzakwandisa impilo<br>Eyayo inkosi<br>Ibe m'nengi leminyaka<br>Okwezizukulwan'.          | 5 | Mphefum'lo wami, lindela<br>'Nkosini kuphela,<br>Ngokuba ithemba lami<br>Livela ngakuyo. |
| 7 | Yohlala phakade phambi<br>KweNkosi. Lungisa<br>Umusa la! iqiniso<br>Okungayilonda.       | 6 | Yona yodwa ilidwala<br>Losindiso lwami.<br>Angiyikunyikinyeka<br>Iyinqaba yami.          |
| 8 | Ngakho ngizahlabeledela<br>Kul' ibizo lakho<br>Ngenze izifungo zami<br>Ngezinsuku zonke. | 7 | KuNkosi kulosindiso<br>Lodumo olwami,<br>'Dwala lenqaba yamandla<br>Ami akuThixo.        |
|   |  | 8 | Themban' kuye kokuphela<br>Bantu, lizithele<br>Inhliziyo kuy' iNkosi<br>Eyinqaba yethu.  |

## Isihlabeledelo 62

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeJeduthuni.  
Isihlabeledelo sikaDavid.*

- |   |  |    |  |
|---|--|----|--|
| 1 | Mpela ulindel' iNkosi<br>Umphefum'lo wami<br>Luvela kuyo olwami<br>Lona usindiso.    | 9  | Mpela abantukazana<br>Bona bayilize,<br>Labo abayizikhulu<br>Bangamangana nje.         |
| 2 | Yona yodwa ilidwala<br>Losindiso lwami<br>Angiyikunyikinyeka<br>Iyinqaba yami.       | 10 | Uba befakwa phezulu<br>Khon' esikalini<br>Balula okwedlulayo<br>Ize lalo ize.          |
| 3 | Koba nini linakana<br>Okubi ngomuntu?<br>Lofohlozwa njengomduli<br>Lothang' oluwayo. | 11 | Ungathemb' imbandezelo<br>Ungabi lisela,<br>Nxu inotho isisanda<br>Ungananzi ngayo.    |
| 4 | Baceba ukumethula<br>Engqongeni yakhe<br>Bajabula emangeni<br>Emangeni wona.         |    | Ukhulume kany' uThixo,<br>Ngikuzwe kabili<br>Lokhu, ukuthi amandla<br>Ngakankulunkulu. |
|   | Bayabusisa ngomlomo<br>Wabo okwempela<br>Kodwa ngaphakathi kwabo<br>Bethuka kakhulu. |    |  |

12 Njalo ngakuwe bo Nkosi  
Kukhon' isihawu,  
Ngoba uyanik' umuntu  
Ngomsebenzi wakhe.

### Isihlabelelo 63

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida, esenkangala yakoJuda.*

- |   |   |    |   |
|---|---|----|---|
| 1 | Nkosi wen' uyiNkosi yam'<br>Ngizakukudinga<br>Masiny', umphefum'lo wami<br>Uwomele wena.<br><br>Inyama yam' ikhanuka<br>Wena enkangala<br>Elizwen' elomileyo<br>Kungekho lamanzi. | 9  | Abading' umphefum'lo wam'<br>Ukuwudiliza<br>Bazatshona phansi bona<br>Khon' emhlabathini.   |
| 2 | Ukubon' amandla akho<br>Lodumo olwakho<br>Njengoba ngikubonile<br>Endawen' engcwele.  | 10 | Bazakuwa ngayo yona<br>Inkemba eyakho<br>Bazakuba yisabelo<br>Sawo amakhanka.   |
| 3 | Ngoba uthando olwakho<br>Lungcono kulayo<br>Impilo, indebe zami<br>Zizakudumisa.  | 11 | Kodwa inkosi iyaku-thokoza ngoMlimu,<br>Bonke abafunga yena<br>Bazakujabula.<br><br>Kodwa yona imilomo<br>Eyabo bona-ke<br>Abakhulumamanga<br>Yon' izakuvinjwa. |
| 4 | Ngakho ngizakubusisa<br>Wena ngisaphila,<br>Ngizaphakamis' isandla<br>Kul' ibizo lakho.   |    |   |
| 5 | 'Mphefum'lo wam' uzasutha<br>'Mkantsho lamanono<br>Umlomo wam' udumise<br>Ngendeb' zenjabulo.   |    |   |
| 6 | Nxa ngikukhumbula wena<br>Embhedeni wami,<br>Ngemilindo yobusuku<br>Nginakana ngawe.  |    |   |

7 Ngoba ungumncedi wami,  
Ngakho emthunzini  
Wawo amaphiko akho  
Ngizathokoza bo.

8 Owami umphefumulo  
Ukuxhume wena  
'Sandla sakho sokunene  
Sesingibamble.

10 Bazakuwa ngayo yona  
Inkemba eyakho  
Bazakuba yisabelo  
Sawo amakhanka.

11 Kodwa inkosi iyaku-thokoza ngoMlimu,  
Bonke abafunga yena  
Bazakujabula.

Kodwa yona imilomo  
Eyabo bona-ke  
Abakhulumamanga  
Yon' izakuvinjwa.

### Isihlabelelo 64

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | Izwa izwi lami Nkosi<br>Lomkhuleko wami<br>Gcin' impilo yami kukho<br>'Kwesaba izitha. |
| 2 | Ngicatshis' ekucebeni<br>Kwensitha kwababi<br>Ekuvukeleni kwabo<br>Abenza ububi.       |

- 3 Abalolimi olwabo  
Njengayo inkemba  
Bagobis' im'tshoko yabo  
'Mazw' ab' ayababa.
- 4 Ukudubula ngasese  
Yen' opheleleyo  
Bazamdubula masinya  
Ungaze wesaba.
- 5 Bazikhuthaz' ebubini  
Bakhulum' ngokwenza  
Imijibila ngasese  
Bath': Ibonwa nguban'.
- 6 Badinga bona ububi  
Babuhlolise  
Inhliziylo lokuzindla  
Kwabo kutshonile.
- 7 Kodwa-ke uNkulunkulu  
Uzakubatshoka  
Uzakubalimaza bo  
Masinyasinyane.
- 8 Bazakwenz' ulimi lwabo  
Luwe phezu kwabo  
Bonke abababonayo  
Bazakubaleka
- 9 Bonke bazakwesaba-ke  
Batsho umsebenzi  
WeNkosi, beqedisisa  
Izenzo ezayo.
- 10 ENkosini bazathaba  
Abalungileyo  
Bathembe; abaqondile  
Bazakudumisa.

## Isihlabelelo 65

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavid, ingoma.*

- 1 EZiyoni ulindelwe  
Yikubongwa Thixo  
Njalo kuwe isifungo  
Sizakwenziwa-ke.
- 2 Wena okuzwayo khona  
Lokh' ukukhuleka  
Ngakho kuwe izabuya  
Yona yonk' inyama.
- 3 Ububi bami-ke bona  
Bungehlule mina  
Ezethu iziphambeko  
Uzakuzisusa.
- 4 Uyabusiw' omkhethayo  
Wena, omsondeza  
Ukuze yena ahlale  
Emagumen' akho.
- 5 Sizakusutha ngokuhle  
Ngokulunga kwayo  
Indlu yakho, lethempeli  
Lakho elingcwele.
- 6 Ngezint' ezesabekayo  
Ngakho ukulunga  
Uzasiphendula Nkosi  
Yosindiso lwethu.
- 7 Wena ulithembala layo  
Yonk' imikhawulo  
Yomhlaba labakhatshana  
Khonale olwandle.

- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
| 6  | Okuthi ngamandla ayo<br>Ezimise ngawo<br>Izintaba, ivunule<br>Wona amandla nje.  | 11 | Wethes' umnyaka ngomqhele<br>Ngokulunga kwakho<br>Njalo izindlela zakho<br>Zithont' amagcobo.   |
| 7  | Othulis' uxokozelo<br>Lwezinlwandle layo<br>Eyawo amavinq' azo<br>Lomsindo wabantu.  | 12 | Athontel' emadlelweni<br>Ayo inkangala<br>Athokoze amaqaqa<br>Kumacele wonke.   |
| 8  | Labo abahlezi khona<br>Emikhawulweni<br>Yomhlaba bayesaba nje<br>'Ziboniso zakho.<br><br>Uyakwenza kuthokoze<br>Ukuphuma kwakho<br>Ukusa lakho ukuhlwa<br>Khona kuthokoze. | 13 | Isemadlelwen' im'hlambi<br>Zigcwel' izihotsha<br>Amabele, zithokoza<br>Njalo zihlabele.   |
| 9  | Uyethekela umhlaba<br>Njal' uwunethise<br>Uwuvundise kakhulu<br>Ngomfula weNkosi<br><br>Wona ogcwele amanzi.<br>Ubalungisele<br>Amabele nxaxena-ke<br>Uwalungisela.        | 1  | Yenzanini umsindo bo<br>Ojabulisayo<br>Liwenze kuNkulunkulu<br>Lina mazwe lonke.  |
| 10 | Uyanethisa kakhulu<br>Imisele yawo<br>Ulungise khona lapho<br>Imigelo yawo.<br><br>Wena uyawuthambisa<br>Ngayo imikhizo<br>Ubusisa ukumila<br>Lokho okulapho.              | 2  | Hlabelani inhloniph<br>Yelakhe ibizo<br>Lenze izibongo zakhe<br>Zibe lal' udumo.  |
|    |  | 3  | Tshonini kwiNkosi lithi:<br>Im'sebenzi yakho<br>Iyesabeka kangaka!<br>Ngabo ubukhulu<br><br>Bamandla wona awakho<br>'Zitha zakho zonke<br>Zizazehlisela zona<br>Ngaphambili kwakho. |
|    |  | 4  | Wokukhonza wonk' umhlaba<br>Uhlabele kuwe<br>Bonke bazakuhlabela<br>Elakho ibizo.   |

## Isihlabelelo 66

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Ihubo,  
isihlabelelo.*

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 5  | Wozanini lizebona<br>Izenzo zeNkosi<br>Iyesabek' ekwenzeni<br>Kubantwan' babantu.                | Kodwa wen' usikhuphile<br>Wasiletha khona<br>Endaweni yona leyo<br>Engevundileyo.             |
| 6  | Yaluphendula ulwandle<br>Lwaba ngumhlabathi<br>Bachaph' umfula ngenyawo<br>Laph' sathokoz' kuyo. | 13 Ngizakuy' endlini yakho<br>Lawo umnikelo<br>Wokutshiswa ngibhadale<br>'Zifungo zam' kuwe.  |
| 7  | Uyabusa ngamndl' akhe<br>Kub' ephakadeni,<br>Kabawe abavukeli.<br>Ubona izizwe.                  | 14 Ezikhulunywe zindebe<br>Zona-ke ezami<br>Okukhulunywe ngumlomo<br>'Kuhluphekeni kwam'.     |
| 8  | Bongani iNkosi yethu<br>Lina-ke abantu<br>Zwakalisani ilizwi<br>Lolwayo udumo.                   | 15 Ngokunikel' im'hlatshelo<br>Yezinonileyo<br>Lamafutha ezinqama<br>Lenkomo lembuzi.         |
| 9  | Igcina umphefumulo<br>Wethu empilweni,<br>Ingavumeli inyawo<br>Zethu zitshelele.                 | 16 Yizanini lizwe lonke<br>'Besab' uNkulunkul'<br>Ngizalanda akwenzele<br>Umphefum'lo wami.   |
| 10 | Ngoba wena Nkulunkulu<br>Ususihlolile<br>Wasilinga njengesil'va<br>Yon' elingiweyo.              | 17 Ngakhala kuye mina-ke<br>Ngomlomo owami<br>Njalo wakhuliswa ngalo<br>Ulimi olwami.         |
| 11 | Usilethile thina-ke<br>Kulo imbule nje<br>Wabeka zon' inhlupheko<br>Kuzinkalo zethu.             | 18 Aluba nginanzelela<br>Khon' ukonakala<br>Enhliz'ywen' yami, iNkosi<br>Ngab' ingangizwanga. |
| 12 | Uwenzile amadoda<br>Agad' emakhanda<br>Sadabula emlilweni<br>Lakuwo amanzi.                      | 19 Qoth' iNkosi ingizwile<br>Ilalele kimi<br>Kulo ilizwi eloku-khuleka okwami.                |

20 Ibusisiwe iNkosi  
Engaphuthisanga  
Ukukhuleka okwami  
Lom'sa wayo kimi.

7 Izasibusisa  
INKosi, kuzathi  
Yonke imikhawulo bo  
Yomhlab' iyesabe.

## Isihlabelelo 67 S.M.

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi.  
Isihlabelelo, ingoma.*

- 1 'Thixo kabe lom'sa  
Makasibusise  
Makakhanyise ubuso  
Bakhe kithi sonke.
- 2 'Kuz' indlela yakho  
Yaziw' emhlabeni  
Khon' ukusindisa kwakho  
Ezizweni zonke.
- 3 Abakubonge-ke  
abantu Nkosi bo,  
Akuthi bonke abantu  
Bakubonge wena.
- 4 Kazithab' izizwe  
Zonke zihlabele  
Ngenjabulo zidumise  
Kuwe njalo njalo.  
  
Ngoba uzagweba  
Abantu ngendalela  
Elungileyo, wobusa  
Izizwe zomhlabo.
- 5 Abakubonge-ke  
abantu Nkosi bo,  
Akuthi bonke abantu  
Bakubonge wena.
- 6 Kuzakuth' umhlabo  
Uleth' izithelo,  
UThixo, uThixo wethu,  
Uzasibusisa.

## Isihlabelelo 68

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo,  
ingoma kaDavida.*

- 1 Kavuke uNkulunkulu  
Kuchithwe izitha  
Lalabo abamzondayo  
Abambalekele.
- 2 Njengentuthu iphetshethwa  
Bamukise wena  
Njengengcin' incibilika  
Phambili komlilo.
- 3 Ababi kababhubhe bo  
Phambi kway' iNkosi.  
Kodwa abalungileyo  
Babe lentokozo.
- 4 Kabajabule-ke phambi  
KukaNkulunkulu  
Yebo, kabathokoze-ke  
Ye kakhulukazi.
- 4 Hlabelela kuJehova  
Izibongo zakhe  
Lidumis' ibizo lakhe  
Lidumise yena.
- 5 Yen' okhwel' emazulwini  
Ngebizo lakh' uJah  
Njalo lithabe impela  
Khona phambi kwakhe.
- 5 Uyise wezintandane  
Ngumahluleli bo  
Wabafelwakaz', iNkosi  
Kundlu yay' engcwele.

6	UNkulunkul' uhlalisa Ababodwa ngazo Izindlu ngezindlu. Njalo Abakhuphe labo  Ababotshwe ngawo wona Amaketane bo, Kodwa abavukelayo Bahlal' enkangala.	12	Amakhosi empi yona Abaleka wonke Lomfaz' owasal' ekhaya Wabelwa impango
7	Nkulunkul' usukhokhela Abakho abantu Ubahola udabula Lezozinkangala.	13	Lanxa lilel' embizeni Lofana lempiko Zamajuba esiliva 'Nsiba zegolide.
8	Umhlabu wanyikinyeka Lawo amazulu Athonthisa phambi kwakhe Yen' uNkulunkulu.  Ngitsho layo iSinayi Yanyikinyeka bo Phambi kukaNkulunkulu 'Thixo ka'Srayeli.	14	Laph' uSomandla echitha Amakhosi kukho Kwanjengeliqhwa eSalmon' Elikhithikayo.
9	Nkosi, wanisa kakhulu Ngalo wal'qinisa Ilifa elakho, lapho Selidiniwe-ke.	15	Intaba kaNkulunkulu Ifana lentaba YaseBashane ngobude Intab' iBashane.
10	Ibandla lakho lihlezi Khonapho o Nkosi Ulungisel' abayanga Ngobakho ubuhle.	16	Lequelani-ke zintaba? UTHix' uthand' uku- hlala khona; 'Nkos' yohlala Khona laphakade.
11	INkosi yanika izwi: Ixuku lona-ke Elakubikayo khona Lalil'khulukazi.	17	'Nqola zikaNkulunkulu Zizinkulungwane Ezimatshum' amabili, Izinkulungwane
		18	Ezazo izingilos. INkos' iphakathi Kwazo njengaseSinayi Endawen' engcwele.

- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
|    | Zona ezabo abantu<br>Lab' avukelayo,<br>Ukuze uMlim' iNkosi<br>Azehlala kibo.            | 26 | Bongan' uThix' ebandleni<br>Ngitsho yon' iNkosi,<br>Elivele emthonjeni<br>WakwaIsrayeli.    |
| 19 | Ibusisiwe iNkosi<br>Esipha izipho<br>Insuku zonke uMlimu<br>Wosindiso lwethu.            | 27 | Ukhona uBenjamini<br>Engomuncinyane<br>Balaye umbusi wabo<br>Yena okaJuda                   |
| 20 | Yen' uNkulunkulu wethu<br>Ungowosindiso<br>KuThix' iNkosi kuloku-<br>phuma ekufeni.      |    | Amakhosi ayelawo<br>Amacebo awo,<br>Amakhosana awakwa-<br>Zeb'loni, Naftali.                |
| 21 | 'Nkulunkul' uzalimaza<br>Ikhanda lezitha,<br>Aziqothul' izinwele<br>Ezaso isoni.         | 28 | 'Nkosi yakho imisele<br>Awakho amandla,<br>Qinisa Nkosi khonokho<br>Osenzele khona.         |
| 22 | Ngabantu bayo iNkosi<br>Yathi: Ngobasusa<br>EBashane laselwandle<br>Ngibabuyise bo.      | 29 | Ngenxa yelakh' ithempeli<br>LaseJerusalem'<br>Amakhosi azaletha<br>Zon' izipho kuwe.        |
| 23 | Ukuz' ucwilis' unyawo<br>Lwakho egazini<br>Lezitha zakho, lolimi<br>Lwezinja zakh' kulo. | 30 | Khuza bona abemkhonto,<br>Umhlambi wenkunzi,<br>Lamankonyana abantu,<br>Baze bona bonke     |
| 24 | Sebebone izinhambro<br>Ezakho, Jehova,<br>Nkulunkulu, Nkosi yami<br>Kundawo engcwele.    |    | Bazinikele bephethe<br>Inhlamvu zesil'va.<br>Abantu abathokoza<br>Empini bachithe.          |
| 25 | Abaculi bakhokhela<br>'Batshayi bogubhu<br>Lezintombi zazilapho<br>Zibetha ichacho.      | 31 | Amakhosan' azaphuma<br>'Gibithe; masinya<br>'Eth'yopiya yokwelula<br>'Sandla say' kwiNkosi. |

32	Hlabelan' kuNkulunkulu Mibuso yomhlaba, Lihlabelel' indumiso Kuyona iNkosi.	4	Abangizondela ize Banengi kulazo Inwele zekhanda lami. Balamandla futhi
33	Kuye okhwela phezulu Kwawo amazulu, Endul', athume elakhe Ilizw' elikhulu.		Abangangibhubhisa m'na Izitha zam' ngeze, Ngakho sengibuyisele Engingakwebanga.
34	Nikan' iNkosi amandla Ubukhosu bayo Buphezu kuka'Srayeli Lamandl' emafini.	5	Nkulunkulu uyabazi Ubuthutha bami, Azifihlekile kuwe Ezami izono.
35	Uyesabeka o Nkosi Kwezakho indawo Ezingcwel', uNkulunkulu Wakh' uSravelyi  Nguye ophayo amandla Njalo lokuqina Ebantwini bakhe. Kayi- busiswe iNkosi.	6	Abalinda kuwe bona Kabangayangeki Ngenxa yami, Nkulunkulu Nkosi yamabandla.  Abakudingayo bona Kabangadideki Ngenxa yami, Nkulunkulu Nkosi ka'Srayeli.

## Isihlabeledelo 69

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeShoshanimi.  
EsikaDavida.*

1	Ngisindise Nkulunkulu Ngokuba amanzi Asefinyelele kuwo Umphefum'lo wami.	7	Ngoba ngenxa yakho sengithwele lon' ihlazo, Zona izinhloni sezi-mboz' ubuso bami.
2	Ngiyatshona kuludaka Kangilakh' ukuma, Sengingene emanzini Zang'minz' impophoma.	8	Sengingowemzini kubo Bon' abafowethu Lowezizwe kubo abantwana bakamama.
3	Ngidinwe yisililo sam' Womil' umphimbo wam' Amehlo ayafiphala, Ngilind' iNkosi yam'.	9	Ngoba inkuthalo ngayo Indlu engeyakho Isithe yangidla yona Yaze yangiqeda.

	Njalo inhlamba zalabo Abakuthukayo Sezithe zawela khona Phezulu kwami bo.	16	Kawungizwe, Nkosi, ngoba Uthando lwakh' luhle, Ngobunengi besihawu Phendukela kimi.
10	Lapho ngabe ngilila m'na 'Mphefum'lo useku- zileni ukudla kwami Ngadunyazwa ngakho.	17	Ungaze wafulathela Eyakho inceku, Phangisa ungizwe mina Ngisenhluphekweni.
11	Ngenza amasaka aba Yisigqoko sami Ngaba yinhlekisa mina Kibo labo bonke.	18	Sondela emphefum'lweni Wami uwuhlenge, Kawungikhulule ngenxa Yezami izitha.
12	Abahlezi esangweni Bakhuluma ngami Ngaba yiyo yon' ingoma Yazo izidakwa.	19	Uyalaz' ihlazo lami Lezinhloni zami Lodelelo, izitha zam' Zonk' ziphambi kwakho.
13	Kodwa umthandazo wami Ungakuwe Nkosi Ngaso sona isikhathi Esomusa wakho.	20	Ihlazo seliyephule Inhliziyo yami, Ngicgcwele bon' ubunzima Ngaswela umsizi
	Nkulunkulu ngobunengi Besakh' isihawu, Ngizwe, kulo iqiniso Losindiso lwakho		Ngitsho-ke umhawukeli Akaze abakho, Ngifuna abaduduzi Ngaswela loyedwa
14	Ngikhuphe edakeni bo Ngingaze ngatshona Ngikhutshwe kubazondi bam' Lakwanzul' amanzi.	21	Endaweni yakh' ukudla Bangipha inyongo, Sengiphakathi kokoma Ngaphiw' iviniga.
15	Ngingaminzwa zimpophoma Ngingaginywa 'nziki Ngivalelwemlonyeni Owawo umgodi.	22	'Tafula labo kalibe Yiwo umjibila, Okuqonde ukulunga Akube ngumgibe.

23	Kawabe mnyam' amehl' abo 'Kuze bangaboni, Zihlale zithuthumela Izinkalo zabo.	31	Lalokho koyithabis INKos' okwedlula Inkabi kumb' ijongosi Lempond' lamangqina.
24	Thela olwakho ulaka Khona phezu kwabo, Babanjwe lulaka lwakho Lay' intukuthelo.	32	Othobekileyo uza- bona lokh' athabe, Yophil' inhiliyo yakhe Odinga iNkosi.
25	Kuchithwe indawo zabo Abahlala kuzo Kakungabikho ohlala Emadumben' abo.	33	Ngoba iNkosi iyezwa Bona abayanga, Njalo kayizideleli Izibotshwa zayo.
26	Ngokuba bayakumhlupha Low' otshaywe nguwe, Bakhuluma besengeza Kwab'linyazwe nguwe.	34	Kayibongwe ngamazulu Lomhlaba lolwandle, Lakho konke okuhamba Khona phakathi nje.
27	Yandisa ububi babo Phezulu kobunye, Bangaze bangena kukho Ukulunga kwakho	35	'Nkulunkul' uzakhulula Yona iZiyoni, Njalo ayakhe imizi Yona eyeJuda
28	Kabesulwe encwadini Eyabaphilayo, Bangaze balotshwa kanye Labalungileyo.		Ukuze bona bahlale Khona lapho njalo Bayizuze ukuze-ke Kube yifa labo.
29	Kodwa mina ngingumyanga Njalo ngilusizi, Nkosi usindiso lwakho Kalung'phakamise.	36	Inzalo yenceku zakhe Izakuyifuya, Labathand' ibizo lakhe Bazahlala kuyo.
30	Ngizalibonga ibizo LikaNkulunkulu Ngengoma ngiphakamise Ngazo izibongo.		

### Isihlabelelo 70 S.M.

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. EsikaDavidia.  
Ukukhumbuza.*

- 1 Woza uphangise  
Ungephule Thixo  
Tshetsha uzengisiza bo  
Wena oyinKosi.

2	Kababe lenhloni Njalo badideke Abadinga won' owami Umuphefumulo.	2	Ngikhulule ngokulunga Kwakh', ubusungenza Ngiphunyuke, bek' indlebe Kim' ungisindise.
	Kabaphendulelw Babuyel' emuva Badideke abafuna Ukulimala kwam'.	3	Yiba yindaw' eqinile Yami yokuhlala Lapho engingaya khona Kube njalonjalo.
3	Kababuyiselwe 'Muva, kube 'mvuzo Wenhloni zabo abathi: Aha! Aha! kimi.		Usulayile ukuthi Ngisindiswe mina, Ngoba ulidwala lami Lay' inqaba yami.
4	Kakuthi bathabe Njalo bajabule Kuwe bonke labo bona Abakufunayo.	4	Ngikhulule Nkosi yami Esandleni sakhe Omubi longalunganga Ongolesihluku.
	Kabathi-ke njalo Abaluthandayo Lona usindiso lwakho: Kay'phakam' iNkosi.	5	Ngoba ulithemba lami Nkosi Nkulunkulu Wena uyinqaba yami Kwasebutsheni bam'.
5	Kodwa ngingumyanga Mina ngiyaswela Phangisa ukuza kimi Wena Nkulunkulu.	6	Kusizalo wangigodla Wena wangikhupha Esiswini sikamama, Ngokubonga njalo.
	Ungumsizi wami Lomkhululi wami Wena Nkosi ungaphuzi Phangisa masinya.	7	Nginjengesimanga kuye Uzulu kodwa-ke Wena uyiyo inqaba Yam' eqinileyo.
1	Kuwe Nkosi ngiyabeka Lon' ithemba lami Ungaze wangiyekela Ngibe lamahloni.	8	Umlomo wam' awugcwale Ukubongwa kwakho Lalo udumo olwakho Kulo lonk' usuku.

**Isihlabelelo 71**

- |    |   |    |   |
|----|---|----|---|
| 9  | Ungabongilahla mina<br>Lapho sengimdala<br>Ungangitshiyi mina nxa<br>Amandl' am' ephela.  | 16 | Ngizahamba emandleni<br>ENkos' uJehova<br>Ngizaqamba ukulunga<br>Okwakho kuphela.       |
| 10 | Ngoba izitha ezami<br>Zitsh' okubi ngami<br>Labahlomel' umphefum'lo<br>Wami betshelana.   | 17 | Nkosi ungifundisile<br>Kwasebutsheni bam'<br>Nilokhu ngitshumayela<br>Izimanga zakho.   |
| 11 | Beth': INkos' isimtshiyile<br>Mzingelen' limbambe<br>Ngoba kakho yen' olakho<br>Ukumkhulula bo.   | 18 | Khathesi nxa sengimdala<br>Njalo ngiyingwevu<br>O Nkosi wena ungaze<br>Wangitshiya mina |
| 12 | Ungaze waba khatshana<br>Lami Nkulunkulu<br>Phangisa Nkulunkulu wam'<br>Ukusiza mina.   | 19 | Ngize ngiwatshumayele<br>Awakho amandla<br>Kulesisizukulwana<br>Bonk' abazakuza.        |
| 13 | Kabajabhiswe njalo-ke<br>Balotshiswe labo<br>Abayizitha zawo nje<br>Umphefum'lo wami.<br><br>Abembathiswe bona-ke<br>Ngesigcono njalo<br>Lehlazo bon' abadinga<br>Ukungilimaza. | 20 | Ukulunga kwakho lakho<br>O Nkosi kukhulu<br>Wena owenzileyo bo<br>Izint' ezinkulu.      |
| 14 | Kodwa ngizathemba mina<br>Kokuphela njalo<br>Ngoba lokhu ngikubonga<br>Wena futhi futhi.  | 21 | O Nkosi ngubani na nje<br>Ofanana lawe!<br>Wena ongibonisile<br>Insizi zohlupho         |
| 15 | Umlomo wam' wolandisa<br>Ukulunga kwakho<br>Losindiso nsuku zonke<br>Engingekubale.   |    | Uzangiphilisa njalo<br>Ungiphakamise<br>Njalo khona enzikini<br>Eyawo umhlaba.          |
|    |   |    | Uzakuthi ubandise<br>Ubukhulu bami<br>Futhi uzangiduduza<br>Kunhlangothi zonke.         |

22	Futhi ngizakukubonga Ngalo nje ichacho Ngizalibonga elakho Lona iqiniso.	4	Yohlulela abayanga, Isiz' abantwana Babasweli ibephule Iziq' abahluphi.
	Mlimu wami kuwe ngiza- hlabela ngogubhu Nguwe o wena oNgcwele WakoIsrayeli.	5	Bokwesaba ingq' ilanga Lenyanga kuhlezi Kokuphela kuzo zonke Izizukulwana.
23	Indebe zam' zothokoza Kakhul' ngihlabela Kuwe, lomphefum'lo wami Owuwlengileyo.	6	Uyakwehla njengezulu Phezu kwamahlungu, Njengazo inhlambo zona 'Zimanzis' umhlaba.
24	Lolwami ulimi lona Luzakukhuluma Ngokwakho khon' ukulunga Ilanga lonke nje.  Ngokuba balazo zona Izinhloni njalo Bahlabeke abathanda Ukungilimaza.	7	Ngensuku zayo bokwanda Abalungileyo, Kwand' ukuthula nxo lokhe Inyang' isekhona.
		8	Uzabusa kusukela Kulwandle kusiya Kulwandl', lemfulen' kusiya Kuz'phetho zomhlaba.
		9	Abahlala enkangala Bazaguqa khona Phambi kwakhe njal' izitha Zokhatha uthuli.
1	Nkulunkulu nik' inkosi Izahlulo zakho, Lay' indodana yenkoski Ukulunga kwakho.	10	Amakhosi eTarshishi Lawo awakuzo Izihlenge azaletha Zona izipho bo.  Amakhosi awakhona EShebha leSebha Azakunika zona nje Ezawo izipho.
2	Izabahlulel' abantu Bakho ngokulunga, ibagwebe abayanga Bakho ngemfanelo.		
3	Intaba zizalethela 'Bantu ukuthula Lawo amaqaqanyana Ngakho ukulunga.		

**Isihlabelelo 72***KuSolomoni.*

- 1 Nkulunkulu nik' inkosi  
Izahlulo zakho,  
Lay' indodana yenkoski  
Ukulunga kwakho.
- 2 Izabahlulel' abantu  
Bakho ngokulunga,  
ibagwebe abayanga  
Bakho ngemfanelo.
- 3 Intaba zizalethela  
'Bantu ukuthula  
Lawo amaqaqanyana  
Ngakho ukulunga.

11	Yebo amakhosi wonke Azakuwa wona Phambi kwakhe, zonk' izizwe Zizakumkhonza bo.	17	Ibizo layo lokuma Kube nininini, Ibizo lizakuhlala Lisekhon' ilanga.
12	Ngokuba uzamkhulula Osweley' ekhala, Lomyanga laye lowo nje Yen' ongelamsizi.		Bazakubusiswa kuye, Lazo zonk' izizwe Zizakutsho khon' ukuthi Yen' ubusisiwe.
13	Wohawukela umyanga Loswelayo njalo Isindise im'phefum'lo Eyabaswelayo.	18	Ibusisiwe iNkosi 'Nkosi ka'Srayeli, 'Mlimu yedwa owenzayo Imimangaliso.
14	Wohleng' umphefum'lo wabo Kungoz' lodlakela, Legazi labo lil'gugu Emehlweni akhe.	19	Kalibusiswe ibizo Lakh' elilodumo, Ugewal' umhlaba ngodumo. Ameni, Ameni.
15	Njalo uzaphila yena Kuye kuzanikwa Okwalo lon' igolide Lon' elaseShebha.		<i>Imikhuleko kaDavida indodana kaJese isiphelile.</i>
	Uzakwenzelw' im'thandazo Yena njalo njalo, Uzakudunyiswa yena Izinsuku zonke.		
16	Koba khon' ihetshezana Lawo amabele Elizweni khona phezu Kwengqonga zentaba.	2	Impel' iNkos' ilungile Kuy' uIsrayeli Lakulab' abanhлизиyo Ehlanzekileyo.
	Zohatshazel' izithelo NjengeLebanoni, Bokhaphazel' abomuzi Satshani bomhlaba.	3	Kodwa mina, inyawo zam' Zaphose zasuka, Izinyathelo ezami Zazizatshelela.
			Ngoba ngangihawukela Iziwula lapho Ngibona impumelelo Yabakhohlakali.

### Isihlabelelo 73

*Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

- 1 Impel' iNkos' ilungile  
Kuy' uIsrayeli  
Lakulab' abanhлизиyo  
Ehlanzekileyo.
- 2 Kodwa mina, inyawo zam'  
Zaphose zasuka,  
Izinyathelo ezami  
Zazizatshelela.
- 3 Ngoba ngangihawukela  
Iziwula lapho  
Ngibona impumelelo  
Yabakhohlakali.

- |    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 4  | Ngoba kakukh' izibopho<br>Ekufeni kwabo,<br>Kodwa won' amandla abo<br>Aqinile mpela.     | 12 | Khangela abangelaye<br>UNkulunkulu-ke<br>Baphumelel' emhlabeni<br>Bande enothweni.       |
| 5  | Kabahlupheki njengabo<br>Abanye abantu,<br>Njalo kabakhathazeki<br>Njengabo abanye.      | 13 | Impela ngihlambulule<br>Inhliziyo ngeze<br>Izandla ngizigezile<br>Ngaphandle kwecala.    |
| 6  | Ngakho ukuziqhenya bo<br>Kubazungezile<br>Njengetane, ukulwa<br>Kubambokothile.          | 14 | Ngokuba usuku lonke<br>Bengihluphekile<br>Bengitshaywa ekuseni<br>Kwezinsuku zonke.      |
| 7  | Sebequnjelwe ngamehlo<br>Ngenxa yokunona<br>Balenzozo engaphezu<br>Kwabakufisayo.        | 15 | Uba ngisithi: Ngizothi:<br>Bona ngocunula<br>Sona isizukulwana<br>Sabantwana bakho.      |
| 8  | Babolile bonakele<br>Bakhuluma kubi,<br>Bepopot' imbandezelo<br>Bayaziqhenya bo.         | 16 | Lapha ngacabanga lokhu<br>Ngifis' ukukwazi<br>Kwakubuhlungu kakhulu<br>Kimi khona lokho. |
| 9  | Bahlambaza amazulu<br>Ngemilomo yabo<br>Ulimi lwabo luhamba<br>Izwe jikelele.            | 17 | Ngaze ngayangena khona<br>Endlini engcwele<br>KaNkulunkulu, ngaqonda<br>Isiphetho sabo.  |
| 10 | Ngakho-ke abantu bakhe<br>Babuyiswa lapha<br>Bayanathiswa amanzi<br>Agcwele inkezo.      | 18 | Impela ubabekile<br>Kwezibutshelezi<br>Wabaphosela kundawo<br>Zokuchithakala.            |
| 11 | Njalo bathi: Wazi njani<br>Yen' uNkulunkulu?<br>Kukhona yini ukwazi<br>Kuy' oPhezukonke? | 19 | Hay' ukuchitheka kwabo<br>Behliselwe phansi<br>Ngomzuzwana! Baminziwe<br>Ngokwesabisayo. |

- 20 Njengephupho kovukayo  
O Nkulunkulu, nxa  
Uvuka, uzadelela  
Owabo umumo.
- 21 Ngakho inhliziyo yami  
Yayicunukile  
Futhi mina ngahlabeka  
Ezinsweni zami.
- 22 Ngangiyisiphukuphuku  
Umgumbathakazi  
Ngaba njengenyamazana  
Khona phambi kwakho.
- 23 Loba kunjalo ngikuwe  
Kokuphela mina  
Wen' ungibambe ngesandla  
Sami sokunene.
- 24 Wena uzangikhokhela  
Ngeselulek' sakho  
Emva kwalokhu ungise  
Enkazimulweni.
- 25 Ezulwini ngilobani?  
Hatshi nguwe wedwa  
Lemhlabeni kakh' omunye  
'Ngimfisa njengawe.
- 26 Inyama lenhliziyo yam'  
Kuyaphel', iNkosi  
Ingamandla lesabelo  
Sami kokuphela.
- 27 Bhek', abakhatshana lawe  
Bazabhubha bonke  
Uzachith' abaphingayo  
Ngokusuka kuwe.

- 28 Mina kuhle ngisondele  
KuThixo ngimthembe  
Ukuze ngibike yonke  
Im'sebenzi yakho.

## Isihlabelelo 74

*IMasikili kaAsafi.*

- 1 Nkosi usilahleleni  
Ngokungapheliyo?  
Kungani ucaphukele  
'Zimvu zedlel' lakho?
- 2 Kawulikhumbule lona  
Elakho ibandla  
Lona owalithengayo  
Khonale endulo.  
  
Intonga yelifa lakho  
Owalihlengayo  
Le intaba yeZiyoni  
Yon' ohlezi kuyo.
- 3 Phakamisa izinyawo  
Zakh' kukuchitheka  
Konk' isitha esikwenze  
Endawen' engcwele.
- 4 Izitha zakho zibhonga  
Phakathi kwebandla  
Zamisa impawu zazo  
Njengeziboniso.
- 5 Indoda yaba lodumo  
Ngokuphakamisa  
Amahloka kuzihlahla  
Zona eziqatha.
- 6 Kodwa khathesi bephula  
Ngezando langawo  
Amahloka umsebenzi  
Obaz'weyo wayo.

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 7  | Baphosela won' umlilo<br>Endaweni yakho<br>Engewel', bayingcolisile<br>Ngokuphosa phansi  | 14 | Wachoboza amakhanda<br>Awawo umgobho<br>Ube yikudla kwabantu<br>Kwabasenkangala.     |
|    | Yona eyakho indawo<br>Okuhlala kuyo<br>Elakho ibizo lona<br>Isiwiswe phansi.              | 15 | Waqhekeza imithombo<br>Lazo impophoma<br>Wayomisa imifula<br>Egeleza njalo.          |
| 8  | Bath' enhliziyweni zabo:<br>Asizidilize.<br>Batshis' amasinagoge<br>ENkosi ezweni.        | 16 | Ingeyakho yon' imini<br>Labo ubusuku<br>Ulungisil' ukukhanya<br>Lalo ilanga bo.      |
| 9  | Kasibon' impawu zethu,<br>Kakho umprofethi<br>Akakho phakathi kwethu<br>Owaz' izikhathi.  | 17 | Wamisa imikhawulo<br>Yonke yomhlaba bo<br>Walenza lona ihlobo<br>Labo ubusika.       |
| 10 | Nkosi koza kube nini<br>Isitha sihlaza<br>Lesitha sithuk' ibizo<br>Lakho njalo njalo?     | 18 | Khumbula ukuth' isitha<br>Sesicunulile,<br>Nkos', izithutha zithuka<br>Elakho ibizo. |
| 11 | Kungan' ufinyez' isandla<br>Sakho sokunene?<br>Sikhuphe sona kuso nje<br>Isifuba sakho.   | 19 | Nkulunkulu, unganiki<br>Umuphefumulo<br>Wejuba lakho kuxuku<br>Lona elababi.         |
| 12 | Ngob' uThixo uyiNkosi<br>Yami yasendulo<br>Owenza lon' usindiso<br>Phakathi komhlaba.     | 20 | Ungalikhohlwa ibandla<br>Labayanga bakho<br>Kuze kube yisikhathi<br>Son' esaphakade. |
| 13 | Wehlukanisa ulwandle<br>Ngawakho amandla<br>Wephul' amakhand' ezilo<br>Phakathi kwamanzi. |    | Nanzelel' uvumelwano<br>Ngokuba indawo<br>Ezomhlaba ezimnyama<br>Zigcwel' isihluku.  |

- 21 Abahlutshwayo kabanga-buyi belenhloni.  
'Myanga lesiweli kaba-bong' ibizo lakho.
- 22 Vuka Nkosi ululwele  
Olwakho udaba,  
Khumbul' is'thutha sithuke  
Wena nsuku zonke.
- 23 Ungalikhohlwa ilizwi  
Lezitha ezakho  
Uxokozel' olwazo lu-yanda njalo njalo.

## Isihlabelelo 75

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Alithashethi.  
Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi, ihubo.*

- 1 Ngakuwe, o Nkulunkulu  
Syanika khona  
Ukukubonga-ke, wena  
Sesiyakubonga.  
  
Ngoba ibizo elakho  
Liseduze lathi  
Lezizimanga ezakho  
Zilandisa ngakho
- 2 Nxa ngimisa isikhathi  
Esifaneleyo  
Ngizagweba ngokulunga  
Okupheleleyo.
- 3 Umhlaba labakhe kiwo  
Babhidliziwe bo  
Kodwa insika ezawo  
Ngizithwele mina.
- 4 Ngathi kuzo iziwula:  
Lingabi yiz'thutha,  
Lingaphakamis' uphondo  
Lina izixhwali.

- 5 Lingaphakamis' uphondo  
Olwakho phezulu,  
Liyekel' ukukhulum  
Ngentam' elukhuni.
- 6 Ukuphakam' akuveli  
Kuy' impumalanga  
Ngitsho lay' intshonalanga  
Lakuyo izansi.
- 7 Kodw' iNkosi ingumgWEBI  
Phans' ibek' omunye  
Omunye imphakamise  
Imuse phezulu.
- 8 Ngob' esandleni seNkosi  
Kukhona inkezo  
Lewayini yon' ebomvu  
Ihlanganisiwe.  
  
Esethulul' iwayini  
Abakhohlakale  
Inzece bazayinatha  
Yona bayiqede.
- 9 Kodwa ngizatshumayela  
Njalo kokuphela  
Ngizabong' uNkulunkulu  
Yen' okaJakobe.
- 10 Impondo zabaxhwalile  
Ngizaquma zonke  
Ngiphakamise ezabo  
Abalungileyo.

## Isihlabelelo 76

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeNeginothi.  
Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi, ihubo.*

- 1 UJehova uyaziwa  
Khonale koJuda  
Ibizo lakhe likhulu  
KoIsirayeli.

- |   |  |    |  |
|---|--|----|--|
| 2 | LaseSalema likhona<br>Idumba elakhe,<br>Lendawo yakhe ahlala<br>Kuyo eZiyoni.  | 9  | Yath' iNkosi isukuma<br>Isiyakugweba<br>Ukukhulul' abammene<br>Abasemhlabeni.    |
| 3 | Khonapho-ke wayephula<br>Yona imitshoko<br>Yedandili, amahawu,<br>Lemihedla lempu.   | 10 | Qotho ulaka lwabantu<br>Luzabonga wena<br>Oluseleyo lolaka<br>Uzakulukhina.      |
| 4 | Lukhulu udumo lwakho<br>Okwedlulisayo<br>Luhl' okwedlula intaba<br>Zakho ukuphang'a.   | 11 | Yenzanini izifungo<br>Lizigcwalise-ke<br>ENkosin' uNkulunkulu<br>Yena owakho bo. |
| 5 | Baphangiwe labo bona<br>Abazigqajayo<br>Bazilalel' ubuthongo<br>Obukhulu babo.<br><br>Akukho won' amadoda<br>Alamandla awo<br>Asezifumene zona<br>Izandla ezawo. | 12 | Bonke abamhanqileyo<br>Kabaleth' izipho<br>Kuye lowo abamele<br>Bamesabe yena.   |
| 6 | Kukho ukukhuza kwakho<br>Nkosi kaJakobe,<br>Inqola lay' imbongolo<br>Kulele sibili.  |    | Uzakuwuqum' umoya<br>Owamakhosana<br>Ngokuba uyesabeka<br>Kumakhosi ezwe.        |
| 7 | Wena kanye kawesatshwe.<br>Ngubani ongema<br>Phambi kobakho ubuso<br>Nxa usuzondile?   |    |  |
| 8 | Usenzile isigwebo<br>Khonal' ezulwini<br>Umhlaba wasusesaba<br>Wathula wathi zwi.  |    |  |

## Isihlabelelo 77

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeJeduthuni.  
Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | Ngakhalela eNkosini<br>Ngalo ilizwi lam'<br>Kuye yen' uNkulunkulu<br>Wabek' indlebe kim'.  |
| 2 | Ngosuku lohlupho lwami<br>Ngayiding' iNkosi<br>Izandla zam' zeluliwe<br>Ubusuku bonke<br><br>Njalo kazizange zona<br>Zimiswe, owami<br>Umphefum'lo walile bo<br>Ukuth' ududuzwe. |

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 3  | Ngakhumbul' uNkulunkulu<br>Ngasengihlupheka<br>Ngakhalaza umoya wam'<br>Waphela amandla.      | 11 | Ngokhumbula im'sebenzi<br>Eyayo iNkosi<br>Qotho ngokhumbula zona<br>'Zimanga zendulo.      |
| 4  | Ugcine amehlo ami<br>Angaze alala<br>Ngidubekile sibili<br>Aningekhulume.                     | 12 | Ngizacabanga njalo bo<br>Ngem'sebenzi yakho<br>Yonke, ngikhulume ngazo<br>Izenzo ezakho.   |
| 5  | Ngakhumbula izinsuku<br>Zona ezendulo<br>Layo iminyaka yona<br>Eyasekadeni.                   | 13 | Eyakho indlela, Nkosi<br>Isendlini yakho.<br>Ngubani omkhulu onje-<br>ngoNkulunkul' wethu? |
| 6  | Ngikhumbula ingoma yam'<br>Khona ebusuku<br>Ngakhulum' lenhliziyo yam'<br>'Moya wam' wahlola. | 14 | UnguNkulunkul' owenza<br>Imimangaliso<br>Utshumayel' ebantwini<br>Wona amandl' akho.       |
| 7  | INkosi izakulahla<br>Kokuphela yini?<br>Ayisayikubuye bo<br>Ithande futhi na?                 | 15 | Ngengalo yakh' uhlengile<br>Abantu abakho,<br>Amadodan' kaJakobe<br>LawakaJosefa.          |
| 8  | Siphelile isihawu<br>Sayo phakade na?<br>Saphela isithembiso<br>Yini kokuphela?               | 16 | Amanzi akubonile<br>Wena Nkulunkulu<br>Amanzi lobunzulu bo<br>Konke kwahlupheka.           |
| 9  | Isikhohliw' iNkosi na<br>Ukuba lomusa?<br>Ngolaka lwayo isival'<br>Is'hawu sayo na?           | 17 | Amafu ehlis' amanzi<br>Isibhakabhaka<br>Saduma lay' imitshoko<br>Yakh' yasabalala.         |
| 10 | Ngathi: Yibuthakathaka<br>Bami ngokhumbula<br>'Minyaka yesokunene<br>SoPhezukonke bo.         | 18 | Ilizwi lay' imidumo<br>Lalisezulwini<br>Yakhanyis' izwe im'bane<br>Wazamazam' 'mhlaba.     |

19	Isolwandl' indlela yakho 'Manzin' amanengi Lezinyathelo ezakho Zona kazaziwa.	Yabalaya bon' obaba Ngawo, ukuze-ke Baw'fundise abantwana Babo ukuwazi.
20	Wahola abantu bakho Njengawo umhlambi Ngesandla sikaMozisi Laye uAroni.	6 'Kuze isizukulwana 'Sizayo sikwazi Labantwana baso labo 'Bazazalwa bazi  Lalabo abazavela Bayitshumayele Enzialweni yabo phela Abantwana babo.
1	Lalelani bantu bami Umthetho owami, Indlebe zenu kazizwe 'Mazw' omlomo wami.	7 Ukuze ithemba labo Libekw' eNkosini, Bengakhohlw' izenzo zayo Lemithetho yayo.
2	Ngizavul' umlomo wami Ngomuzekeliso, Ngitsho amazw' ayimfihlo Asephakadeni.	8 Bengabafuzi oyise Ababeqholoza Isizukulwana leso Esasihlubuka.
3	Wona lawo esawezwa Njalo esawazi Esawatshelwayo thina Ngabobaba bethu.	Kabazanga balungise Inhliziyo yabo, Wawungaquinang' umoya Wabo eNkosini.
4	Kasiyikuwafihlela Abantwana babo, Sibonis' izizukulu Zona ezizayo  Izibongo ezeNkosi Lamandla awayo Lem'sebenz' eyenzileyo Emangalisayo.	9 Inzalo kaEfrayimi Ihlome ngem'tshoko Yabuyela khon' emuva Ngosuku olwempi.
5	Yamisa ubufakazi Khona koJakobe Yamisa lawo umthetho Khona ko'Srayeli.	10 Kabasicinanga sona Isivumelwano SeNkosi, bal' ukuhamba Emthethweni wayo.

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 11 | Bayikhohlw' imisebenzi<br>Yayo njalo layo<br>Imimangaliso yayo<br>'Bayitshengiswayo.    | 19 | Ye, baphikisa iNkosi<br>Bath': Angalungisa<br>UNkulunkulu enhlane<br>Itafula yini?       |
| 12 | 'Mimangaliso yayenza<br>Phambi kwaboyise<br>Elizweni leGibithe,<br>Kumango weZowan'.    | 20 | Bona, watshaya idwala<br>Njalo-ke amanzi<br>Ampompoza agcwalisa<br>Im'fula yagabha.      |
| 13 | Yadabula ulwandle-ke<br>Yabenza bachapha,<br>Yawenza amanzi ema<br>Aba njengenqumbi.    | 21 | Kambe angabanika na<br>Laso isinkwa-ke?<br>Angabanika inyama<br>Abantu bakhe na?         |
| 14 | Emini yabakhokhela<br>Ngensi ka yeyezi,<br>Lebusuku bonke njalo<br>Ngokukhany' komlilo. | 22 | Ngakho iNkosi yakuzwa<br>Yabacunukela<br>Yamvuthela uJakobe<br>Umlilo, lolaka            |
| 15 | Yawaqhekeza amatshe<br>Khona enkangala,<br>Yabanathisa amanzi<br>Awenziki yona.         | 23 | Lakuye uIsrayeli.<br>Ngoba bengamkholwa<br>UNkulunkul', bengathembi<br>Kusindiso lwakhe. |
| 16 | Yavul' izifula khona<br>Ziphum' edwaleni,<br>Yawagelezis' amanzi<br>Phansi njengem'ula. | 24 | Lanxa wayelawulile<br>Amafu phezulu<br>Wayivula iminyango<br>Eyasezulwini.               |
| 17 | Kodwa bang'khona besona<br>Ye, kakhulukazi,<br>Bacunul' oPhezukonke<br>Khonale enhlane. | 25 | Wayebanisele phansi<br>Imana bayidle<br>Wabapha law' amabele<br>Awasezulwini.            |
| 18 | Bamlinga uNkulunkulu<br>Ngenhliziyo zabo<br>Ngokucelela ukudla<br>Inkanuko zabo.        |    | Umuntu wadla ukudla<br>Okudliwa yizo<br>Izingilosи, lenyama<br>Wabapha yagcwala.         |

26	Wawuphephetha umoya Owempumalanga Ezulwini, ngamandl' akhe Lowezansi weza.	33	Ngakho-ke insuku zabo Waziqeda ngeze Leminyaka yabo yonke Ezinhluphekweni.
27	Wayikhithiza inyama Kibo njengothuli Lenyon' njengetshebetshebe Elaselwandle bo.	34	Lapho eseabulala, Basebemudinga Baphenduka ngokutshetsha Bafuna iNkosi.
28	Wakwenza kwawela khona Phakathi kwenkamba Yabo kwagombolozela Amadumba abo.	35	Basebekhumbul' ukuthi INkosi yayili-dwala lab', uNkulunkulu Ungumhlengi wabo.
29	Ngakho-ke badla basutha Wasebagcwalisa Ciki, ngokuba wabapha Ngezifiso zabo.	36	Kodwa bamqila ngomlomo Wabo, langamanga Bemqambela yena futhi Langenlimi zabo.
30	Kabazange bakhunyulwe Kuzifiso zabo. Kwathi besayimumethe Inyama ngem'lomo	37	Ngoba inhлизиyo yabo Yayingalunganga Kuye, futhi kabagcini 'Sakh' 'sivumelwano.
31	Ulak' lukaNkulunkulu Lwehlel' phezu kwabo, Abakhuluphelis'leyo Lwabulala bona.  Lwasel'wawisela phansi Wona amajaha Awangabakhethiweyo AkoIsrayeli.	38	Kodwa yena wayegcwеле Isihawu, ngakho Waxolela impambeko Kababhubhisanga.  Yebo kanengenengi bo Waphephis' inzondo Yakhe, akaqubulanga Lonk' ulaka lwakhe.
32	Phezu kwakho konke lokhu Bona kokuphela Kabakukholwanga ngenxa Yezimanga zakhe.	39	Ngoba wakhumbul' ukuthi Babe yinyama nje, Bengumoya odlulayo Ungab' usabuya.

40	Kukangaki bemcunula Khonale enhlane Bemdabula kokuphela Khona enkangala!	48	Wanikel' inkomo zabo Lazo kusiqhoho Lemhlambi yabo kumbane Otshisay' uthi bhe.
41	Ye, babuyela emuva Balinga iNkosi Bamqumela oyiNgcwele WakoIsrayeli.	49	Wabahlasela ngolaka Lwakhe olukhulu Olwesabekayo ngoba Lulenzondo yakhe.
42	Kabakhumbulang' isandla Sakhe, futhi lazo Insuku zokubahlenga Ezitheni zabo.		Ulaka lentukuthelo Layo inkathazo Ngokuthuma ingilosi Ezimbi kubona.
43	Lokwenza kwakh' 'ziboniso Zakhe eGibithe Lemimangaliso yakhe Kulizwe leZowan'.	50	Walungisela inzondo Eyayo indlela Kaphephisang' umphefum'lo Wabo ekufeni
44	Wenza imifula yabo Yaba ligazi-ke, Lamanzi abo ukuze Bangawanathi-ke.		Kodwa-ke wakunikela Ukuphila kwabo Ngokupuheleleyo kuye Umatshay'-abhuqe
45	Wabathumel' impukane Izinhlobonhlobo, Zabaqedo, lamaxoxo Asebabhubhisa.	51	Watshaya amazibulo Wonke eGibithe Ubukhulu bamandl' abo Kumadumb' eHamu.
46	Futhi wasenikela nje Amabele abo Kumacimbi lentetheni Umsebenzi wabo.	52	Kodwa wenz' abantu bakhe Bahambe sazimvu, Wabakhokhela enhlane Babe njengomhlambi.
47	Wasechitha amavini Awabo ngamatshe Esiqhoho, lemikhwiwa Yabo ngongqwawane.	53	Wabahola begciniwe Bengelakwesaba, Kodwa ulwandle lwaminza Izitha ezabo.

54	Wabas' endawen' engcwele Lakule intaba Ayithenga ngas' isandla Sakhe sokunene.	61	Wanikel' amandla akhe Kukho ukuthunjwa Lodumo lwakhe kusona Isandla sesitha.
55	Waxotsha abahedeni Njalo phambi kwabo Wabahlazulula bona Baba lifa labo  Ngokulandelana, njalo Wenz' izizwe zaba- koIsrayeli zakhela Emadumben' abo.	62	Wanikel' abantu bakhe Njalo emhedleni Futhi walizondela nje Lon' ilifa lakhe.
56	Kodwa bamlinga bamona Yena uSomandla, Kabayigcinanga yona Imilayo yakhe.	63	Umlilo wawaqothula Amajaha abo Lezintombi zabo kazi- zuzanga ukwenda.
57	Kodwa babuyel' emuva Kabathembekanga Njengoyise baphambuka Okomtshok' ukhutha.	64	Abaprisiti ababo Baqedwa ngenkemba Labafelwakazi babo Kababalilela.
58	Bamzondisa ngendawo zab' Eziphakemeyo Bamthela umona ngezi- thombe zokubazwa.	65	Yase ivuka iNkosi Njengophaphamayo, Njengeqhawe limemeza Linath' iwayini.
59	UNkulunkulu ekuzwa Wazonda kwakubi Wasemenyanya kakhulu Yen' uIsrayeli.	66	Yatshaya izitha zayo Kundawo zemuva, Yaziyangisa kakhulu Futhi kokuphela.
60	Walitshiya idokodo Lokukhonz' eShilo Ithente owalibeka Phakathi kwabantu.	67	Futhi yalala idumba ElikaJosefa Ayikhethanga isizwe SikaEfrayimi.
		68	Kodwa yakhetha isizwe Esakhe uJuda, Intaba yaseZiyoni Yon' eyithandayo.

- |    |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|--|
| 69 | Yakh' indawo yay' engcwele<br>Njengazo ingqonga,<br>Njengomhlaba eyawenza<br>Wem' ephakadeni. | 3 | Baliphalaza igazi<br>Lezinceku zakho<br>Njengamanz' eJerusalem'<br>Baswela umgcwabi.   |
| 70 | Yamkhetha yen' uDavida<br>Oyinceku yayo,<br>Yamenyula kuyona nje<br>Im'hlambi yezimvu.        | 4 | Sesibe lihlazo thina<br>Kubomakhelwane,<br>Ihlazo lal' uyangiso<br>Kwabasihanqile.     |
| 71 | Yamsusa ekweluseni<br>'Zimv' ezimuthiyo,<br>Yamondlisa ifa layo<br>LakoIsrayeli.              | 5 | Koza kube nini Nkosi?<br>Uzonde kok'phela?<br>Umona wakho wovutha<br>Njengomlilo yini? |
| 72 | Yabelusa ngobuqotho<br>Benhliziy o yayo<br>Lobugabazi bezandla<br>Zayo baqondisa.             | 6 | Thel' ulaka lwakho kubo<br>Abangakwaziyo<br>Abahedeni lem'buso<br>Engakubiziyo.        |

## **Isihlabelelo 79**

*Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

- |   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| 1 | Nkulunkulu abezizwe<br>Sebengene kulo<br>Ilifa lakho njalo bo<br>Ithempeli lakho.<br><br>Ithempeli elingcwele<br>Balingcolisile,<br>Njalo sebedilizile<br>IJerusalema. | 7 | Ngoba sebemdlile yena<br>UJakobe njalo<br>Bayichitha indlu yakhe<br>Yon' eyokuhlala.  |
| 2 | Izidumbu zezinceku<br>Zakho bazenzile<br>Zaba yinyama yokudla<br>Kuzo izinyoni.<br><br>'Nyama yabathembekile<br>Bakho banikela<br>Kuzona inyamazana<br>Ezisemhlabeni.  | 8 | Ungasibalel' izono<br>Zethu zamandulo<br>Umus' olothando lwakho<br>Olukhulukazi<br><br>Kalusiqalele lona<br>Khona masinyane<br>Ngoba sehliselwe phansi<br>Kakhulukazi bo. |
| 9 |  | 9 | Sincede, o Nkulunkulu<br>Wosindiso lwethu<br>Ngenxa yodumo lwebizo<br>Ibizo elakho.   |

	Njalo-ke usikhulule, Uhlanzo izono Zona ezethu kungenxa Yelakho ibizo.	Sizakutshengisa yona Indumiso yakho Ezizukulwaneni-ke Ngezizukulwana.
10	Ngani na izizwe zithi: Uph' uThixo wabo? Makaziwe ezizweni Emehlweli ethu  Impindiselo yegazi Lezinceku zakho Lona elaphalazwayo Lachitheka lona.	<b>Isihlabelelo 80</b> <i>Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeShoshanimi. Ubusakazi. Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.</i>
11	Ukububula kwakhe nje Yen' obotshiweyo Kakufinyelele kuwe. Ngawo wona lawo  Amandla akh' amakhulu Londoloza labo Asebemiselwe khona Ukuthi bafe nya.	1 Zwana malus' ka'Srayeli Ohol' uJosefa Njengomhlambi, wen' ohlezi Kumakherub', khanya.
12	Njalo buyisela kubo Bon' omakhelwane Kasikhombisa kusona Isifuba sabo  Lona ihlazo elabo Ukukudumaza Abakuhlambaze ngakho Wena-ke o Nkosi.	2 Phambi kukaEfrayimi, 'Benjamin', 'Manase, Vusa amandla awakho Uzesisindisa.
13	Ngakho thin' abantu bakho Lezimvu zedlelo Lakho sizakukubonga Kub' ephakadeni.	3 Siphendule Nkulunkulu Ubenze ubuso Bakho bukhanye-ke, thina Sizakusindiswa.
		4 Nkulunkulu wamabandla Nkosi, koba nini Uzondele umthandazo Owabantu bakho?
		5 Ubondla ngesinkwa sazo Zon' izinyembezi, Ubanike bazinathe Kakhulu sibili.
		6 Usenzela inzondano Labakhile lathi, Lezitha zethu zihleka Komunye lomunye.
		7 Siphendule njalo Thixo Nkosi yamabandla, Khanyisa ubuso bakho, Sizakusindiswa.

- |    |  |                        |  |
|----|--|------------------------|--|
| 8  | Ulikhiphile ivini<br>Livel' eGibithe,<br>Uchithil' abahedeni<br>Wasulihlanyela.          | 16                     | Lutshisiwe ngaw' umlilo<br>Lwaqunyelwa phansi,<br>Babhubha ngokukhalima<br>Kobakho ubuso.    |
| 9  | Ulilungisel' indawo<br>Laze lagxumeka,<br>Zatshona impande zalo<br>Lagcwala umhlaba.     | 17                     | Bek' isandla sakho kuye<br>Ongesokunene,<br>Endodaneni yomuntu<br>Oz'qiniseleyo.             |
| 10 | Izintaba zimboziwe<br>Ngumthunzi owalo,<br>Lengatsha zalo zifana<br>Lezamasedare.        | 18                     | Khon' asiyikukutshiya<br>Sisuke kuwena,<br>Sivuselele sobiza<br>Lon' ibizo lakho.            |
| 11 | Laqhelis' ingatsha zalo<br>Zafika elwandle,<br>Lezingatshana zanaba<br>Zehlel' emfuleni. | 19                     | Siphendule njalo Nkosi<br>Thixo wamabandla,<br>Khanyisa ubuso bakho,<br>Sizakusindiswa.      |
| 12 | Wephuleleni intango<br>Zalo, kuze kuthi<br>Bonk' abedlul' endleleni<br>Bakhwexule lona?  | <b>Isihlabelelo 81</b> |  |
| 13 | Ingulube yamahlathi<br>Izakulimotsha,<br>Lenyamazana zomango<br>Zizalidla lona.          | 1                      | Hlabelan' kuNkulunkulu<br>Ongamandla ethu,<br>Yenzan' umsindo omnandi<br>KwiNkos' kaJakobe.  |
| 14 | Buya sikuncenga Nkosi<br>Yam'bandla, khangela<br>Ubone usezulwini<br>Wethekel' lel'vini. | 2                      | Thathan' isihlabelelo<br>'Leth' isigujana<br>Umhubhe wona omnandi<br>Kanye lal' ichacho.     |
| 15 | Isivin' osihlanyele<br>Ngesakho isandla<br>Sokunene, lalugatsha<br>Waziqinisela.         | 3                      | Vuthelanini uphondo<br>Ngokuthwas' kwenyanga<br>Ngesikhath' es'faneleyo<br>Ngowethu umkhosi. |
|    |  | 4                      | Ngoba yisimiso kuye<br>Yen' uIsrayeli,<br>Njalo ngumthetho weNkosi<br>Yakhe uJakobe.         |

- |    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 5  | Lokhu wakumisa kube<br>Yibufakazi ku-<br>Josefa ekuphumeni<br>Kwakhe elizweni             | Ilizwe eleGibithe.<br>Khamisa umlomo<br>Wakho ube banzi, mina<br>Ngizawugcwalisa.         |
| 6  | Lona elaseGibithe<br>Lapho ngezwa khona<br>Ulimi engingazange<br>Ngal' uqedisisa.         | 11 Kodwa bon' abantu bami<br>Kabalilaleli<br>Elami ilizwi, njalo<br>Kangaz' u'Srayeli.    |
| 7  | Ngasusa ihlombe lakhe<br>Khona emthwalweni,<br>Zasuswa izandla zakhe<br>Khon' ezimbizeni. | 12 Ngabanikel' kuzifiso<br>Zenhliziyo zabo,<br>Basebehamba-ke ngawo<br>Amacebo abo.       |
| 8  | Wangibiza uphakathi<br>Kwalo lon' uhlupho,<br>Njalo ngakhulula wena<br>Ngakuphendula-ke   | 13 Kungathi abantu bami<br>Bangangilalela,<br>LoIsrayeli ahambe<br>Endleleni zami!        |
| 9  | Ngisendaweni yensitha<br>Kuyo imidumo,<br>Ngakuhlolola emanzini<br>AwaseMeriba.           | 14 Masinya izitha zabo<br>Bengingazinqoba<br>Ngiselul' isandla sami<br>Kwababalwisayo.    |
| 10 | Zwana wena sizwe sami,<br>Ngizakufakaza<br>Kuwe Israyeli uba<br>Uzangilalela.             | 15 Abazondi bay' iNkosi<br>Ngab' baz'thoba kuyo<br>Ngabe sema nininini<br>Isikhathi sabo. |
| 11 | Kakungabi khona kuwe<br>Uthixo wezizwe,<br>Njalo ungakhonz' uthixo<br>Yena owemzini.      | 16 Yayizakubondla ngawo<br>Amabel' amahle,<br>Ngibasuthise ngenyosi<br>'Zivel' edwaleni.  |

## **Isihlabelelo 82**

*Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | UNkulunkulu uyema<br>Kub' abalamandla,<br>Uyehlulela phakathi<br>Kwabonkulunkulu. |
|---|---|

- |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Kuzaze kube nini na<br>Lina lahlulela<br>Ngokungalungi, likhetha<br>Abantu ababi?           | 2 | Ngoba khangela, izitha<br>Zakho zenz' umsindo<br>Labazonda wena sebe-<br>phakamis' ikhanda. |
| 3 | Vikel' abayanga lazo<br>Intandane, yenza<br>'Kulunga kwezihlupheki<br>Lokwabasweleyo.       | 3 | Sebecebe ngobuqili<br>Ngabakho abantu,<br>Beceba ngabo abakho<br>Abafihliweyo.              |
| 4 | Ubophule abayanga<br>Lab' abasweleyo<br>Bakhuph' esandleni sabo<br>'Bakhohlakeleyo.         | 4 | Bathe: Wozan' sibaqume<br>Bangabi yisizwe,<br>Ibizo lako'Srayeli<br>Lingasakhunjulwa.       |
| 5 | Kabaz', abaqedisisi<br>Bahamb' emnyameni<br>Wonk' amaseko omhlaba<br>Asezamazama.           | 5 | Ngoba sebecebisesene<br>Nganhliziyonye nje,<br>Benza isivumelwano<br>Bemelana lawe.         |
| 6 | Mina ngitshilo ukuthi<br>Lingonkulunkulu,<br>Lina lonk' lingabantwana<br>Bakh' oPhezukonke. | 6 | Amadumba eEdoma<br>LakwaIshmayeli,<br>Lawo awaseMowabi<br>LamaHagari bo.                    |
| 7 | Kodwa lina lizakufa<br>Njengabo abantu,<br>Njalo liwe njengomunye<br>Wamakhosana nje.       | 7 | IGebali leAmoni<br>Lay' iAmaleki,<br>IFilisti labahlezi<br>Em'zini yeTire.                  |
| 8 | Vuka Nkosi wahlulele<br>Wona-ke umhlabu,<br>Ngoba uzakudla ifa<br>Lezizwe zonke bo.         | 8 | Lihlangene labo futhi<br>Lona iAshuri,<br>Bona bayinceedisile<br>Inzalo kaLoti.             |
| 9 |   | 9 | Benze lokhu owakwenza<br>KumaMidiyani,<br>LoSisera loJabini<br>Kumful' iKishoni             |

### **Isihlabelelo 83**

*Ingoma, isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | Ungathuli Nkulunkulu<br>Ungagcini khona<br>Ukuthula kwakho njalo<br>Ungachumi Nkosi. |
|---|--|

- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
| 10 | Ababhubha eEndori.<br>Baphenduka baba<br>Njengabo bon' ubulongwe<br>Basemhlabathini.   | 17 | Kabajabhiswe phakade<br>Njalo bahlupheke,<br>Yebo-ke benziwe babe<br>Lenhloni babhubhe. |
| 11 | Zenze zona izikhulu<br>Zabo zifanane<br>LoOrebi njalo laye<br>Yenza njengoZebi.<br><br>Yebo wonke won' awabo<br>Amakhosana-ke<br>Abe njengoZeba njalo<br>NjengoZalimuna. | 18 | Ukuze abantu bazi<br>Wen', obizo lakho<br>Lodwa nguJehova, 'Phezu-<br>konke emhlabeni.  |
| 12 | Bona abasebesithi:<br>Asizithathele<br>'Zindlu zikaNkulunkulu<br>Sizenze ezethu.   | 1  | Yek' ukuthandeka kwawo<br>Hawu Nkosi kimi<br>Amathente akho Nkosi<br>Wena wamabandla.   |
| 13 | Nkosi yami benze babe<br>Njenges'vunguzane<br>Lanjengawo amakhoba<br>Amuka lomoya.   | 2  | Owami umphefumulo<br>Uyawalangatha<br>Yebo unxwanelama-<br>guma kaJehova.               |
| 14 | Njengawo wona umlilo<br>Otshisa ihlathi,<br>Lanjengalo ilangabi<br>Elitshis' intaba  | 3  | Inhliziyo yami layo<br>Yon' inyama yami<br>Iyakhala ikhalela<br>INkos' ephilayo.        |
| 15 | Ngokunjalo ubaxotshe<br>Ngesiphepho sakho,<br>Njalo ubenze besabe<br>Ngesiqhoho sakho.   | 4  | Yebo inyonzi zithole<br>Indlu lenkonjane<br>Isidleke sayo lapho<br>Engabeka khona       |
| 16 | Gcwalisa ubuso babo<br>Ngawo amanhloni<br>Ukuze bading' ibizo<br>Lakho wena Nkosi.   |    | Abantwana bayo lawo<br>Awakh' amalathi,<br>O Jehova wamabandla<br>Nkosi Mlimu wami.     |
|    |  |    | Babusisiw' abahlala<br>Kuyo indlu yakho,<br>Bayakuhlala nje bona<br>Bekubonga wena.     |

## Isihlabelelo 84

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeGithithi.  
Kubantwana bakaKora. Isihlabelelo.*

- |    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| 5  | Ubusisiwe umuntu<br>Omandl' akh' akuwe,<br>Enhliziyweni eyakhe<br>Kulendlela zakho.           | Kakukho uluth' oluhle<br>Azakubancitsha<br>Lona abahamba ngakho<br>Khona ukuqonda.          |
| 6  | Abadlul' esigodini<br>SeBaka basenza<br>Umthombo; liwagcwaliise<br>Izul' amachibi.            | 12 Nkulunkulu wamabandla<br>Yena umuntu lo<br>Ubusisiwe sibili<br>Othembela kuwe.           |
| 7  | Basuka kuwo amandla<br>Besiy' emandleni<br>Bonk' babonakale phambi<br>KweNkos' eZiyoni.       | <b>Isihlabelelo 85</b>  |
| 8  | Nkosi, Mlimu wamabandla<br>Zwan' ukukhuleka<br>Kwami, ubeke indlebe,<br>Nkosi kaJakobe.       | 1 Nkosi wawulal' uthando<br>Kulo izwe lakho,<br>'Kuthunjwa kukaJakobe<br>Ukubuyisile.       |
| 9  | Nkulunkulu hawu lethu<br>Khangela ubone<br>Ubuso bakhe yena lo<br>'Gcotshiwego wakho.         | 2 Ububi babantu bakho<br>Ubuxolelile,<br>Zonke izono ezabo<br>Usuziqqibe.                   |
| 10 | Ngoba usuk' olulodwa<br>Ngisendlini yakho<br>Lungcono lona kakhulu<br>Kulenkulungwane.        | 3 Wena usulususile<br>Lonk' ulaka lwakho,<br>Uphenduk' ekuvutheni<br>Kolwakho ulaka.        |
| 11 | Ngikheth' ukulind' umnyango<br>Wendlu yeNkosi yam'<br>Kulokuhlal' ethenteni<br>Elenkohlakalo. | 4 Siphendule Nkulunkulu<br>Wosindiso lwethu,<br>Wenz' ulaka lwakho lume<br>Lungabuyi kithi. |
|    | Ngob' iNkos' uNkulunkulu<br>Ulilanga lesi-<br>hlangu; iNkosi yonika<br>Umusa lodumo.          | 5 Kambe uzasizondela<br>Kokuphela yini?<br>Welule ulaka lwakho<br>Kuzizukulwana?            |
|    |   | 6 Kawuyikubuya yini<br>Usivuselele<br>Ukuze abantu bakho<br>Bathokoze kuwe?                 |
- Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Kubantwana  
bakaKora. Isihlabelelo.*

- 7 Sitshengise isihawu  
Sakho wena Nkosi,  
Ubususinika wena  
Olwakh' usindiso.
- 8 Ngizakuzwa lokh' uThixo  
INkos' ezakutsho  
Ngokuba uzakhulum  
Khona ukuthula  
  
Kubo abantu abakhe  
Lakubangcwel' bakhe  
Kodwa kabangabuyeli  
Khon' ebuthutheni.
- 9 Qhoth' 'sindiso lwakh' luduze  
Labamesabayo,  
Ukuz' udumo luhlale  
Elizweni lethu.
- 10 Isihawu leqiniso  
Kuhlangene njalo  
Ukulunga lokuthula  
Lakho sekwangene.
- 11 Iqiniso lizaphuma  
Khon' emhlabathini,  
'Kulunga kuzakhangel  
Phans' kusezulwini.
- 12 Yebo iNkos' izanika  
Okulungileyo  
'Lizwe lethu lizathela  
'Zithel' ezinengi.
- 13 Ukulunga kuzahamba  
Phambi kwayo, njalo  
Izasimis' endleleni  
Yez'nyathelo zayo.

**Isihlabelelo 86***Umkhuleko kaDavida.*

- 1 Gob' indlebe yakho Nkosi  
Ukuthi ungizwe,  
Ngoba mina ngingumyanga  
Njalo ngiyaswela.
- 2 Londa umphefum'lo wami  
Ngoba ngingoqotho,  
Nkosi nced' inceku yakho  
Ethembela kuwe.
- 3 Yiba lesihawu kimi  
Wena Nkulunkulu,  
Ngoba ngikhalela kuwe  
Izinsuku zonke.
- 4 Thokozisa umphefum'lo  
Wenceku yakh', ngoba  
Kuwe, Nkos', ngiphakamisa  
Umphefum'lo wami.
- 5 Nkosi wena ulomusa  
Ungoxolelayo,  
Ugcwele son' isihawu  
Kwababiza wena.
- 6 Nik' indlebe Nkosi kiwo  
Umthandazo wami,  
Ulalele izwi lami  
Lokuncenga kwami.
- 7 Kusuku lohlupho lwami  
Ngizakukubiza  
Ngakho-ke ngenxa yalokhu  
Uzangiphendula.
- 8 Phakathi kwaz' izithixo  
Kakh' ofana lawe,  
Nkos', izenzo ezifana  
Lezakho azikho.

- 9      Zonk' izizwe ozenzile  
Zoza zikukhonze,  
O Nkosi zizadumisa  
Ibizo elakho.
- 10     Ngokuba wena umkhulu  
Njalo wena wenza  
Izimangaliso; nguwe  
Nkulunkulu wedwa.
- 11     Akungifundis' indlela  
Yakho, o Jehova  
Ngizakuhamba ngelakho  
Iqiniso, Nkosi.  
  
Hlanganisa inhлизио  
Eyami ukuze  
Ibe lokwesaba lona  
Elakho ibizo.
- 12     Nkulunkul' ngizakubonga  
Ngenhliziyo yami  
Yonke, ngizakudumisa  
Kokuphela, Nkosi.
- 13     Ngoba isihawu sakho  
Sikhulu ngakimi,  
Ukhulul' umphefum'lo wam'  
Phans' esihogweni.
- 14     Nkosi abaziqhenyayo  
Bayangivukela  
Lemibuthano yabantu  
Abavukelayo  
  
Labantu abazingela  
Umphefum'lo wami  
Njalo kabakubekanga  
Wena phambi kwabo.
- 15     Kodwa wena hawu Nkosi  
UnguNkulunkulu,  
UnguMlimu ogcweleyo  
Ugcwele uwelo
- 16     Lawo umusa ngowakho  
Lal' ubekezelo,  
Lesihawu singesakho  
Lalo iqiniso.
- 17     O phendukela ngakimi  
Ube lesihawu,  
Uyiphe amandla akho  
Eyakho inceku.
- Njalo-ke uyisindise  
Yona indodana  
Eyayo incekukazi  
Yona-ke eyakho.
- 17     Ngitshengise lon' uphawu  
Olwakho okuhle,  
Kuze kuthi abazondi  
Bami balubone
- Njalo kababe lenhloni.  
Ngoba wena Nkosi,  
Usungisizile mina  
Ungiduduzile.

## Isihlabelelo 87

*Kabantwana bakaKora. Isihlabelelo, ihubo.*

- 1      Isisekelo-ke sona  
Sayo sikuzona  
Izintaba zona lezo  
Ezingcwele zayo.
- 2      'Nkosi ithand' amasango  
AwaseZiyoni  
Okwedlul' indawo zonke  
EzikaJakobe.

3	Izinto ezilodumo Zikhulunywa ngawe O wena muzi omkhulu OkaNkulunkulu.	2	Vumel' umthandazo wami Uze ngakuwena, Lulamis' indlebe yakho Ekukhaleni kwam'.
4	Ngizakuyiqamba yona IRahabi layo IBabiloni kubona Abangaziyo m'na.  Khangela iFilistiya Lakuyo iTire, L'Etiyopiya lumuntu Wazalelw khona.	3	Ngoba umphefum'lo wami Ugcwele inhlupho, Impilo yam' isondela Khona engcwabeni.
4	Ngibalwa labo abaya Khona emgodini, Senginjengayo indoda Eswele amandla.	5	Ngikhutshwe labafileyo Njengababulewe Bona-ke abaleleyo Kulona ingcwaba
5	NgeZiyoni kuzathiwa: Lo lay' wazalelw Khona, yen' oPhezukonke Uzakulimisa.	6	Ongasabakhumbuliyo Ngitsho lakanye nje, Sebequnyiwe-ke bona Kus' isandla sakho.
6	Ekubhaleni abantu INkosi yobala Ukuthi yena lumuntu Wazalelw khona.	6	Ungilalisile mina Kumgodi ophansi Kulayo yonk' emnyameni Khon' ekujuleni.
7	Koba laph' abahlabeli Lentshayi zechacho, Imithombo yonke yami Yona ikuwena.	7	Ulaka lwakho-ke lona Selungisindile, Wasungihlupha ngawakho Wonk' amagagasi.
1	Nkosi Thixo wosindiso Lwami ngikhalile Emini lasebusuku Khona phambi kwakho.	8	Usubahlukanisile Abangane bami Baba khatshana lami-ke. Futhi ungenzile

## Isihlabelelo 88

*Ihubo, isihlabelelo. Kubantwana bakaKora.  
Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. NgeMahalathi-Leyanothi. IMasikili kaHemani umEzira.*

- Mina ngenyanyeka kibo,  
Futhi ngivalelwé,  
Njalo ngingeke ngiphume  
Impela ngingeke.
- 9 Mina elami ilihlo  
Liyalila lona  
Ngenxa yesizatho sona  
Esalo uhlupho.
- Nkosi ngakubiza mina  
Izinsuku zonke  
Ngizelulile izandla  
Zami ngakuwena.
- 10 Uzabonis' izimanga  
Kubabafileyo?  
Bazavuk' abafileyo  
Bakudumise na?
- 11 Kuzatshunyayelw' uthando  
Lwakho engcwabení?  
Kumbe uthembeko lwakho  
Encithakalwení?
- 12 Izimanga zakho zokwa-  
ziwa emnyameni?  
Lokulunga elizweni  
Lokukhohlwa yini?
- 13 Kodwa ngakuwe ngakhala  
Wena o Jehova,  
Ekuseni umthandazo  
Wam' uphambi kwakho.
- 14 Nkosi kungani ulahla  
Umphefum'lo wami?  
Kungani ungifihlela  
Obakho ubuso?
- 15 Ngihlutshiwe ngilungele  
Ukuf' ebutsheni,  
Ngisizwa ukwesabeka  
Kwakho ngidangele.
- 16 'Laka lwakh' olutshisayo  
Ludlula phez' kwami,  
Ukwesabeka okwakho  
Sekungiqumile.
- 17 Kuyangihanqa-ke mina  
Izinsuku zonke  
Njengamanzi, kungihanqa  
Konk' indawo zonke.
- 18 'Sithandwa lomngan' ubase  
Khatshana le lami,  
Ujwayelo lwami lona  
Khona emnyameni.
- Isihlabelelo 89**
- IMasikili kaEthani umEzira.*
- 1 Ngohlabela ngesihawu  
SeNkosi phakade,  
Ngitshel' izizukulwana  
Ngothembeko lwakho.
- 2 Ngoba ngithe: Kokwakhiwa  
Um'sa laphakade,  
Uzamisa uthembeko  
Lwakho ezulwini.
- 3 Ngenze isivumelwano  
Lay' umkhethwa wami,  
Ngifungile kuDavida  
Oyinceku yami.
- 4 Ngoqinisa laphakade  
Eyakho inzalo,  
Ngizakwakhel' ubukhosí  
Emideni yonke.

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 5  | Amazulu azabonga<br>Izimanga zakho<br>O Nkos', uthembeko lwakho<br>'Bandlen' labangcwele. | 12 | Wadala iningizimu<br>Layo inyakatho,<br>IHermoni leTabori<br>Kothokoza ngawe.        |
| 6  | Ngoba ngubani kulabo<br>Abasezulwini<br>Ongalinganiswa laye<br>Yena uJehova?              | 13 | Ulengalo elamandla<br>'Sandla siqinile,<br>Siphakeme son' isandla<br>Sakho sokunene. |
|    | Kambe ngubani phakathi<br>Kwalamadodana<br>Eziqhawag' ongafaniswa<br>Laye uJehova?        | 14 | Ukuqonda lesigwebo<br>Kukumbuso wakho,<br>Isihawu leqiniso<br>Kuhamba phamb' kwakho. |
| 7  | Makesatshwe uJehova<br>'Bandlen' labangcwele,<br>Ahlonitshwe yibo bonke<br>Abamhanqileyo. | 15 | Bayabusiswa sibili<br>Labo abantu-ke<br>Abawaziyo umsindo<br>Othokozisayo.           |
| 8  | Nkosi Thixo wemikhosi<br>Nguban' onjengawe<br>Ngamndl'? Uthembeko lwakho<br>Olukuhanjile? |    | Bazakuhamba o Nkosi<br>Bephakathi kwakho<br>Ukukhanya okobuso<br>Bakho wena Nkosi.   |
| 9  | Iziphepho zaselwandle<br>Ziyabuswa nguwe,<br>Nxa amavinqo evuka<br>Uyawachumisa.          | 16 | Bazatshona bejabula<br>Ebizweni lakho,<br>Ekulungeni okwakho<br>Bazaphakanyiswa.     |
| 10 | Ufohloze iRahabi<br>Njengobuleweyo,<br>Uchithe izitha zakho<br>Ngengal' yamndl' akho.     | 17 | Ngoba uludumo lwawo<br>Amandla awabo,<br>Uphondo lwethu loqonga<br>Ngesihawu sakho.  |
| 11 | Amazulu angawakho<br>Kanye lomhlaba lo,<br>Umhlaba lemvamo yawo<br>Wasekelwa nguwe.       | 18 | Ngokuba yona iNkosi<br>Yimvikelo yethu,<br>LoNgcwele wako'Srayeli<br>Uyinkosi yethu. |

- |    |   |    |   |
|----|---|----|---|
| 19 | Wasukhuluma ngombono<br>Kongcwele owakho<br>Wathi: Ngibekil' uncedo<br>Kuye oliqhawe. | 26 | Uzakhala kimi athi:<br>Wena unguBaba,<br>INKosi yami ledwala<br>Losindiso lwami.          |
|    | Ngiphakamise omunye<br>Ongokhethiweyo<br>Phakathi kwabo bona-ke<br>Phakathi kwabantu. | 27 | Lami futhi ngizamenza<br>Izibulo lami,<br>Ngimqongise ngaphezulu<br>Kwamakhosi ezwe.      |
| 20 | Ngimtholile uDavida<br>Oyinceku yami,<br>Ngimgcobile ngamafutha<br>Ami ayingcwele.    | 28 | Ngomgcinela isihawu<br>Sihlale njalo nje,<br>Lesivumelwano sami<br>Sizaqina laye.         |
| 21 | Okuzakuthi isandla<br>Sami sime laye,<br>Ingalo eyami layo<br>Izakumqinisa.           | 29 | Ngoyilond' inzalo yakhe<br>Ihlale njalo nje,<br>Njengezinsuku zezulu<br>Isihlalo sakhe,   |
| 22 | Isith' asiyikufuna<br>Umthelo kuyena,<br>Lendodana eyobubi<br>Kayiy'kumtshutshisa.    | 30 | Uba abantwana bakhe<br>Bedela umlayo<br>Wami bengahambi kuzo<br>Izahlulo zami,            |
| 23 | Ngizazitshaya izitha<br>Zakhe phambi kwakhe,<br>Ngizakubahlupha bona<br>Abamuzondayo. | 31 | Nxa besepbul' izimiso<br>Zami bezidela,<br>Bangayilond' imithetho<br>Yonale eyami,        |
| 24 | Uthembeko lom'sa wami<br>Kuzakuba laye,<br>Uphondo lwakhe loqonga<br>Ebizweni lami.   | 32 | Ngothi ngehlele isono<br>Esabo ngentonga,<br>Leziphambeko ezabo<br>Ngoswaz' olunzima.     |
| 25 | Mina ngizakusimisa<br>Esakho isandla<br>Olwandle lesokunene<br>Sakhe emfuleni.        | 33 | Kodw' angiy'kususa kuye<br>Uthando lwami nya<br>Lekuthembekeni kwami<br>Angiy'kukhohlisa. |

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 34 | Isivumelwano sami<br>Kangikusephula,<br>Loba ngiguqule into<br>Yon' engiyitshilo.           | 42 | Ususiphakamisile<br>'Sandla sokunene<br>Sezitha zakho, wazenza<br>Zonke zajabula.        |
| 35 | Ngafung' kanye ngobungcwele<br>Obami ukuthi<br>Mina kangiyikuqamba<br>Manga kuDavida.       | 43 | Njalo ubuphendulile<br>'Bukhali benkemba<br>Yakhe, akasoze eme<br>Khona-ke empini.       |
| 36 | Yohlala inzalo yakhe<br>Phakad' lesihlalo<br>Sakhe sobukhosи njenge-<br>langa phambi kwami. | 44 | Ulfiphazile lona<br>Olwakhe udumo,<br>Wabhidlizela phansi-ke<br>Ubukhosи bakhe.          |
| 37 | Sizakuma njengenyanga<br>Kokuphela njalo<br>Njengomfakaz' ezulwini,<br>Oqinisileyo.         | 45 | 'Zinsuku zobutsha bakhe<br>Uzifinyezile,<br>Wena usumembesile<br>Ngazo izinhloni.        |
| 38 | Kodwa usumenyanyile<br>Owawumgcobile,<br>Usumlahlele khatshana<br>Futhi umzondele.          | 46 | Koze kube nini Nkosi?<br>Uzifihla njalo?<br>Ulaka lwakho luvutha<br>Njengomlilo yini?    |
| 39 | Udel' isivumelwano<br>Seyakhoinceku,<br>Ungcolisile umqhele<br>Wakhe ethulini.              | 47 | Khumbul' isikhathi sami<br>Sifitshane mpela,<br>Ngani udalele bonke<br>abantu ize nje?   |
| 40 | Uzifohlozile zonke<br>Izintango zakhe,<br>Wadiliza im'thangala<br>Yakhe yab' lunxiwa.       | 48 | Nguwuphi yen' ophilayo<br>Ongayikufa na?<br>Uzakhupha umphefum'lo<br>Wakh' engcwaben na? |
| 41 | Uyimpango kwabatlula<br>Bonke ngalindlela,<br>Kwabakhe omakhelwane<br>Usebe lihlazo.        | 49 | Nkosi buphi ububele<br>Bakho bamandulo,<br>Owafungel' uDavida<br>Ngeqiniso lakho?        |

50	Khumbula Nkosi ihlazo Lezinceku zakho, Ngithwele njani ihlazo Lezikhulu zonke.	6	Bukhahlela ekuseni Njalo buyakhula, Sekuhlwile buyaqunywa Bube sebubuna.
51	Ngal' izitha zakho Nkosi Zigconile ngalo Izinyathelo zowakho Ogcotshiwego bo.	7	Ngokuba thina siqedwa Ngolwakho ulaka Njalo sihlutshwa ngeyakho Yon' intukuthelo.
52	Kayibusiswe iNkosi Ngokungapheliyo Ibusisiwe phakade Amen' loAmeni.	8	Ubekile amacala Etu phambi kwakho, Izono zethu zensitha Zikho phambi kwakho.
		9	Insuku zethu zedlule Kolwakho ulaka, Sichith' iminyaka yethu Njengenganekwane.
1	Nkosi uyindawo yethu Yon' eyokuhlala Phakathi kwazo zonke bo Izizukulwana.	10	Izinsuku zeminyaka Yethu ngamatshumi Ayisikhombisa, kuthi Loba siqinile
2	Zingakabikho intaba Ungakenzi izwe Khona emaphakadeni UnguNkulunkulu.		Zona zibe ngamatshumi 'Sificaminw'mbili Kube kant' amandla ayo Ngumzamo losizi.
3	Uyambuyisel' umuntu Encithakalweni, Uthi: Buyelani lina Bantwana babantu.		Ngoba wona aqunyiwe Ngokuphangisisa Njalo thina sesiphapha Sisuke-ke lapha.
4	Ngoba izinkulungwane Zem'nyak' phambi kwakho Zinjengezol' lidlulile Lomlind' ebusuku.	11	Ngubani owaz' amandla Olaka lwakho na? Njengokwesabeka kwakho Lunj' ulaka lwakho.
5	Wena uyabakhukhula Banjengobuthongo, Ekusen' banjengotshani Bon' obukhulayo.		

## Isihlabelelo 90

*Umkhuleko kaMozisi, umuntu kaNkulunkulu.*

- |    |  |   |   |
|----|--|---|---|
| 12 | Sifundise ukubala<br>Izinsuku zethu,<br>Size sizuz' inhлизиyo<br>Yokuhlakanipha.   | 2 | Ngizathi ngeNkosi yami:<br>Uyinqaba yami<br>Lesiphephel'; uJehova<br>Wami, ngizamthemba.  |
| 13 | Kawubuye wena Nkosi<br>Koze kube nini?<br>Akuhawukele zona<br>Izincekuzakho.   | 3 | Impela wokukhulula<br>Kuwo umjibila<br>Womthiyi lasesifweni<br>Esibhubhisayo.             |
| 14 | Sisuthise-ke masinya<br>Ngesihawu sakho,<br>Sijabule sithokoze<br>Zonk' insuku zethu.  | 4 | Uzakwembesa ngensiba<br>Zakhe, uthembele<br>Ngaphansi kwempiko zakhe<br>Nezikathhi zonke. |
| 15 | Sithokozis' njengensuku<br>Osihluphe ngazo<br>Njengeminyak' esabona<br>Ngayo khon' okubi.  |   | Lona iqiniso lakhe<br>Loba yisihlangu<br>Kanye lehawu kuwena<br>Uze uvikelwe.             |
| 16 | 'Zenzo zakho kazibonwe<br>Yizinckeuzakho,<br>Lokukhazimula kwakho<br>Ngabantwana bazo.   | 5 | Kawusoze-ke wesabe<br>Zona izethuso<br>Ebusuku lemitshoko<br>Etshoka emini.               |
| 17 | Kakuthi ubuhle bayo<br>'Nkosi 'Nkulunkulu<br>Wethu, kabube phezulu,<br>Yebo phezu kwethu.<br><br>Umis' umsebenz' wezandla<br>Zethu phezu kwethu<br>Yebo, umsebenz' wezandla<br>Zethu uwumisse. | 6 | Lenkathazo zobunyama<br>Lay' incithakalo<br>Eyemini libalele<br>Idlavuz' ichitha.         |
|    |  | 7 | Izinkulungwane zowa<br>Eceleni kwakho,<br>Zona ezingamatshumi,<br>Zingafiki kuwe.         |
|    |  | 8 | Ngamehlo akho kuphela<br>Uzakukhangela<br>Uzakubona umvuzo<br>Owabo ababi.                |

## **Isihlabelelo 91**

- 1 Ohlezi ekusitheni  
Kwakh' oPhezukonke  
Uzahlal' esithunzini  
Sakhe uSomandla.

- 9 Ngoba uyenzil' iNkosi,  
Eyinqaba yami,  
Yen' oPhezukonke, indlu  
Yakho yokuhlala.
- 10 Ububi-ke abusoze  
Bukwehlele wena  
Lohluph' aluy'kusondela  
Endlini eyakho.
- 11 Ngob' uzalaya ezakhe  
Ingilosи ngawe  
Ukulonda kuzo zonk'  
Indlela ezakho.
- 12 Zizakuphatha ngezandla  
Zazo hlezи wena  
Ukhubeke elitsheni  
Ngonyawo olwakho.
- 13 Uzagxoba isilwane  
'Nyoka, 'silwanyana  
Lodrago uzamugxoba  
Phansi kwezinyawo.
- 14 Ngoba yen' ungithandile  
Ngakho ngizamhlenga  
Ngimbeke phezulu ngoba  
Waz' ibizo lami.
- 15 Uzakungibiza mina  
Ngizakumphendula  
Ngibe laye enhlutsheni  
Ngimhleng' ngimhloniphe.
- 16 Ngobude obezinsuku  
Ngizakumsuthisa.  
Ngimubonise olwami  
Usindiso lonke.

## Isihlabelelo 92

*Isihlabelelo, ingoma, okwelanga lesabatha.*

- 1 Kuyint' enhle ukubonga  
Yona-ke iNkosi  
Lokudumisa ibizo  
Lakh', oPhezukonke.
- 2 Utshengis' umusa wakho  
Khona ekuseni  
Lokwakho ukuthembeka  
Kubusuku bonke.
- 3 Ngechacho elilentambo  
Ezilitshumi bo  
Logubhu law' umqangala  
Otsho ngokuzotha.
- 4 Ngokuba wena Jehova  
Ungenz' ngathokoza  
Ngizanqoba ngem'sebenzi  
Yezakho izandla.
- 5 Nkosi mikhulu kangaka  
Im'sebenzi yakho  
Leyakho imikhumbulo  
Itshone kakhulu.
- 6 Um'nt' onjengenyamazana  
Akakwazi lokhu  
Asiqedisisi lokhu  
Isithutha futhi.
- 7 Nxa abakhohlakeleyo  
Behlum' okotshani  
Nxa bonke abenz' okubi  
Bephumelela nje
- 8 Kungenxa yokuthi baza-  
bhujiswa phakade.  
Kodwa wena Nkos' uphezu  
Konk' ephakadeni.

- 9      Ngoba bona Nkos' izitha  
Zakho zizabhubha  
Bonk' abasebenz' bobubi  
Bazahlakazeka.
- 10     Waphakamisa uphondo  
Lwami njengenyathi,  
Mina ngizagcotshwa ngawo  
Amafuth' amatsha.
- 11     Lelihlo lami lizabon'  
Isifiso sami  
Ezitheni zami njalo  
Laz' indlebe zami  
Zizakuzwa isifiso  
Sami ngab' ababi  
Bona abavukelayo  
Bephikisana lam'.
- 12     Olungileyo wohluma  
Njengalo ilala  
Akhule njengesedari  
Khon' eLebanoni.
- 13     Labo abahlanyelwayo  
Endlini yeNkosi  
Bazakhul' emagumeni  
KaNkulunkul' wethu.
- 14     Bazabe belokhu bona  
Bethel' izithelo  
Ebudaleni bakhule  
Njalo bazimuke.
- 15     Ukubonisa ukuthi  
INkos' iqondile  
Ulidwala lami njalo  
Kakulabub' kuyo.

**Isihlabelelo 93**

- 1      Yon' iNkosi iyabusa  
Yembeth' ubukhosı  
INKosi izembesile  
Ngawo won' amandla  
Lapha yena esembese.  
Lalo lon' ilizwe  
Limisiwe alingeze  
Lizanyazanyiswe.
- 2      Esakho son' isihlalo  
Esab' ubukhosı  
Samiswa khona kudala.  
Wena uphakade.
- 3      O Nkosi, izikhukhula  
Seziphakamile,  
Liphakem' izwi, amanzi  
'Phakam' amavinqo.
- 4      INKosi ephakemeyo  
Ilamandla kulo-  
dumo lwamanz' amanengi,  
Amavinq' olwandle.
- 5      Nkosi, imfundiso zakho  
Liqiniso mpela  
Ubungcwele bufanele  
Indlu yakho njalo.

**Isihlabelelo 94**

- 1      Nkosi wena Nkulunkulu  
Wokuphindisela,  
Nkosi yokuphindisela,  
Bonakal' ukhanye.

- |   |  |    |   |
|---|--|----|---|
| 2 | Ziphakamise mahluli<br>Walo lon' ilizwe<br>Unike abazindlayo<br>'Kubafaneleyo.       | 10 | Yena olaya izizwe<br>Kaqqondisi yini?<br>Yen' ofundisa ulwazi<br>Kayikukwazi na?        |
| 3 | Nkosi kuzakuba nini<br>Abakhohlakali<br>Bon' abakhohlakeleyo<br>Bengabanqobayo?      | 11 | INkosi iyayazi bo<br>Yon' imicabango<br>Yomuntu ukuthi yona<br>Iyilo lon' ize.          |
| 4 | Koba ninibekhulum<br>Izint' ezinzima,<br>Bonke abenzi bobubi<br>Bezigqaja bona?      | 12 | O! Nkosi ubusisiwe<br>Um'ntu omlayayo<br>Omfundisa okuvela<br>Emthethweni wakho.        |
| 5 | Nkosi bayabachoboza<br>Abakho abantu<br>Bona bayalihlupha bo<br>Elakho ilifa.        | 13 | Ukuz' umnik' ukuphum'la<br>Kw' insuku zohlupho<br>Baze bona bagejelwe<br>Umgodi ababi.  |
| 6 | Babulal' umfelwakazi<br>Laye owemzini<br>Njalo babulala lazo<br>Zon' izintandane.    | 14 | Ngob' iNkosi kayisoze<br>'Lahl' abantu bayo<br>Njalo kayiyikutshiya<br>Elayo ilifa.     |
| 7 | Kube kanti bath': INkosi<br>Ayisoz' ibone,<br>'Nkulunkulu kaJakobe<br>Kasoze ananze. | 15 | Kodwa isigwebo siza-<br>buy' ekulungeni<br>Abanhliziyw' eqondile<br>Bazasilandela.      |
| 8 | Qondanini lina bantu<br>Bobunyamazana<br>Lizahlakanipha nini<br>Lani-ke zithutha?    | 16 | Nguban' ozakungimela<br>Kubo bon' ababi?<br>Ozakungimela mina<br>Kwabenza okubi?        |
| 9 | Owenza indlebe yena<br>Akayikuzwa na?<br>Lowenza lona ilihlo<br>Kayikubona na?       | 17 | Uba bengingasizwanga<br>Nguye uJehova<br>'Mphefum'lo wami waphosa<br>Wathula wathi zwi. |

18	Nxa ngathi: Unyawo lwami Luyatshelela bo, Isihawu sakho Nkosi Sangisekela m'ha.	3	Ngoba iNkosi inguye UTHixo omkhulu Yinkosi enkulu phezu Kwazo izithixo.
19	Kubo ubunengi bayo Im'khumbulo yami Umphefum'lo uthokoza Ngezakh' induduzo.	4	Izindawo ezinzulu Zezwe zikuntende Yesandla sayo; amandla 'Zintaba ngawayo.
20	Isihlalo esobubi Sihlangene lawe, Son' esimisa okubi Ngawo umthetho na?	5	Lungolwayo lon' ulwandle Lwenziwa yiyo bo, Izandla ezayo zenza 'Mhlab' owomileyo.
21	Baqoqanel' umphefum'lo Wakh' olungleleyo Bona balahla igazi Elingelacala.	6	Wozanini siyikhonze Sikhothame kuyo Kasiguqe phambi kwayo 'Nkosi, 'Menzi wethu.
22	Kodw' iNkosi ngumvikel' wam' UNkulunkulu wam' Nguye olidwala lami Layo inqaba Yam'.	7	Ngoba unguThixo wethu, Thina singabantu Bedlelo lona elakhe, Njalo siyizo bo
23	Ehlisela phezu kwabo Obabo ububi Baqunyw' ebubini babo NguThix' iNkos' yethu.		Izimvu ezingezakhe Lezo izandla bo. Uba lamuhla lisizwa Elakhe ilizwi
		8	Izinhliziyo ezenu Lingaziqinisi Njengasekucaphulen Ngomhla wokulinga
1	Wozani sihlabelele Kuyo yon' iNkosi Senz' umsindo wentokozo 'Litshen' losindiso.	9	Enkangala, lapho bona Oyihlo bang'linga, Bangihlola-ke, babona Umsebenzi wami.
2	Kasizeni phambi kwayo Ngokubonga njalo Senz' umsindo wenjabulo Ngezihlabelelo.		

## Isihlabelelo 95

1	Wozani sihlabelele Kuyo yon' iNkosi Senz' umsindo wentokozo 'Litshen' losindiso.	9	Enkangala, lapho bona Oyihlo bang'linga, Bangihlola-ke, babona Umsebenzi wami.
2	Kasizeni phambi kwayo Ngokubonga njalo Senz' umsindo wenjabulo Ngezihlabelelo.		

- 10 Iminyaka ematshumi  
Amane ubude  
Ngacunulwa yilesi bo  
Isizukulwana.
- Ngathi: Bayona abantu  
Kweyab' inhliziyo  
Njalo abazazi zona  
Izindlela zami.
- 11 Ngikweyam' intukuthelo  
Ngafunga-ke ngathi,  
Kabayikungena kukho  
Ukuphum'la kwami.
- Isihlabelelo 96**
- 1 Hlabelelan' eNkosini  
Yon' ingoma entsha  
Hlabelani eNkosini  
Lina lonke mhlaba.
- 2 Hlabelani eNkosini  
Lidumis' ibizo  
Bikan' usindiso lwayo  
Insuku ngensuku.
- 3 Litshumayele udumo  
Olwayo phakathi  
Kwezizwe, lem'mangaliso  
Kubo bonk' abantu.
- 4 Ngoba iNkosi inkulu  
Kufanel' ibongwe  
Kakhulu, iyesabeka  
Phez' kwez'thixo zonke.
- 5 Ngob' othixo abezizwe  
Bonk' bayizithombe  
Kodwa yon' iNkosi yenze  
Wona amazulu.

- 6 Inhlonipho lobukhos  
Kukho phambi kwayo  
Amandla labo ubuhle  
Busendlini yayo.
- 7 Phanini yona iNkosi  
Lina zizwe lonke  
Liyiphe yona iNkosi  
Udumo lamandla.
- 8 Nikan' iNkosi udumo  
Lwelayo ibizo  
Lethan' umnikelo, liye  
Emagumen' ayo.
- 9 Khonzanin' iNkosi kubo  
Ubuhle obabo  
Ubungcwele, yesabani  
Phambi kwayo lonke.
- 10 Tshelanini zonk' izizwe:  
INkos' iyabusa.  
Lalo lona lonke izwe  
Uzakulimisa  
Lingaze lanyikinyeka.  
Yena uzagweba  
Ngokulungileyo bona  
Bonke abantu bo.
- 11 Kawathabe amazulu  
Lijabule izwe  
Kaludume lon' ulwandle  
Lokugcwala kwalo.
- 12 Kayithabe imimango  
Lakho okukuyo:  
Khona zonke izihlahla  
Zegusu zithabe

- |    |  |   |  |
|----|--|---|--|
| 13 | Phambi kwayo yon' iNkosi<br>Ngokuba iyeza<br>Iza ukuzakugweba<br>Lona ilizwe bo.<br><br>Izakwahlulela izwe<br>Ngakho ukulunga<br>Labo bonke bon' abantu<br>Ngeqiniso layo. | 7 | Kabathuthazwe bonke nje<br>'Bakhonz' izithombe<br>Bezigqaja ngezithixo<br>Mkhonzen' lonk' zithixo. |
|    |  | 8 | Yezwa yathab' iZiyoni<br>'Ntombi zakoJuda<br>Zathokoza ngezigwebo<br>Zakho Nkulunkulu              |
|    |  | 9 | Wena Nkosi uphakeme<br>Kulomhlaba wonke<br>Uphakanyiswe kulazo<br>Zonke izithixo.                  |

## **Isihlabelelo 97**

- |   |  |    |   |
|---|--|----|---|
| 1 | UJehova uyabusa<br>Izwe kalithabe<br>Lezihlenge ezinengi<br>Lazo kazithabe.          | 10 | Lina elithand' iNkosi<br>Zondani ububi<br>Iyalond' im'phefumulo<br>Yabangcwele bayo.<br><br>Yona iyabakhulula<br>Bona esandleni<br>Esingesabo bona-ke<br>'Bakhohlakeleyo. |
| 2 | Uphahliwe ngamayez<br>Labo ubunyama<br>Ukulunga lesigwebo<br>Yibukhosi bakho.        | 11 | 'Kukhanya kuhlanyeelwe<br>Abalungileyo<br>Lenjabulo abaqotho<br>Kuyo inhliziyo.   |
| 3 | Umlilo uhamba phambi<br>Kwakhe uyatshisa<br>Uqothul' izitha zakhe<br>Ezimhanqileyo.  | 12 | Thokozani eNkosini<br>O balungileyo,<br>Libonge ngokukhumbula<br>Ubungcwele bayo.   |
| 4 | Yona imibane yakhe<br>Yakhanyisa izwe<br>Umlhaba wabona lokhu<br>Wasuthuthumela.     |    |   |
| 5 | Kwancibilika intaba<br>Njengengcino kuye<br>Ebusweni bay' iNkosi<br>Eyomhlaba wonke. |    |   |
| 6 | Amazulu ayabika<br>Ukulunga kwayo<br>Bonke abantu babona<br>Inkazim'l o yayo.        |    |   |
- Isihlabelelo 98**
- Isihlabelelo.*
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | O hlabela ingom' entsha<br>ENkosini wena<br>Ngoba yenzil' izimanga<br>Ezinkulukazi. |
|---|---|

	'Sandla sayo sokunene Lengalo engcwele Yayo, kuzuzela yona Khona ukunqoba.	6	Ngempondo lalo ilizwi Lomhlanga yenzani 'Msindo wenjabulo phambi Kwenkos' uJehova.
2	INkosi yona impela Isifikazile Isazissa ngosindiso Olwayo sibili.  Ukulunga kwayo lakho Ikwambulile nje Yakwazis' abahedeni Phambi kwamehl' abo.	7	Kalubhonge lon' ulwandle Lokugcwala kwalo Won' umhlaba kanye labo Abahlezi kiwo.
3	Yasikhumbul' isihawu Leqiniso layo Eliqonde kuyo indlu Yakh' uIsrayeli.  Yonke imikhawulo nje Eyomhlaba wonke Ilubonil' usindiso OlweNkosi yethu.	8	'Mifula kayiqakeze Ezayo izandla Lezintaba zithokoze Zonke zindawonye
4	Kalenze umsindo lina Owokuthokoza Kuyo iNkosi sibili Wena mhlaba wonke.  Lina yenzani umsindo Omkhulukazi-ke Lithokoze lihlabele Izibongo zayo.	9	Phambili kwayo iNkosi Ngokuba iyeza UkuZakuwahlulela Umhlaba wonke-ke.  Ngalokhukulunga yona Izakuwugweba Wonke umhlaba, labantu Ngakho ukuqonda.
5	Hlabelani eNkosini Ngomhubhe, ngomhubhe Langalo lona ilizwi Lesihlabelelo.		<b>Isihlabelelo 99</b>
		1	UJehova uyabusa Kabaqhuqh' abantu Uphakath' kwamakherubi Lizamazam' izwe.
		2	UJehova eZiyoni Umkhulu kakhulu Uphakeme phezu kwabo Bonke bon' abantu.
		3	Kabadumise ibizo Lakho elikhulu Elesabekayo lona Ngokuba lingcwele.

- 4 Amandla away' inkosi  
 Lawo ayathanda  
 Isigwebo, uyamisa  
 Khona ukulunga.
- Uyasebenzisa wena  
 Sona isigwebo  
 Njalo lakho ukulunga  
 Kuye uJakobe.
- 5 Phakamis' iNkos' uThixo  
 Owethu, likhonze  
 Kusenabelo senyawo  
 Zakhe, ngob' ungcwele.
- 6 UMozisi loAroni  
 Kubapristi bakhe  
 LoSamuweli phakathi  
 Kwabo bonke phela
- Ababiz' ibizo lakhe.  
 Babiza iNkosi  
 Yena bo uNkulunkulu  
 Wasebaphendula.
- 7 Ensiken'i eyeyezi  
 Wakhulum'a labo  
 Bagcin' izimiso zakhe  
 Lomlay' abapha won'.
- 8 Wena wabaphendula, o  
 Nkulunkulu wethu  
 Jehova. Wena-ke waba  
 NguNkulunkulu-ke
- Yen' obathethelelayo  
 Lanxa wena Nkosi  
 Waphindisela izenzo  
 Ezabo ezimbi.

- 9 Lina phakamisani-ke  
 'Nkulunkulu wethu  
 UJehova, khonzanini  
 Entaben'i yakhe
- Entaben'i eyingcwele,  
 Ngoba uJehova  
 UNkulunkulu owethu  
 Yena ungongcwele.

## **Isihlabelelo 100 L.M.**

*Isihlabelelo sokudumisa.*

- 1 Hubelani ngokuthaba  
 Ngakuye uNkulunkulu  
 Lina lonke mhlaba wonke  
 Lidumis' uNkulunkulu.
- 2 Limkhonze lilokuthaba  
 Wozanini phambi kwakhe  
 Lijabula lihlabele  
 Khon' ebukhoneni bakhe.
- 3 Yazini ukubana-ke  
 INkosi inguye mpela  
 UNkulunkul', osenzile  
 Thina asizenzanga nje.
- Thina siyibo abantu  
 Esenziwayo nguyena  
 Njalo siyizimvu zakhe  
 Ezedlelo lakhe yena.
- 4 Ngenani emasangweni  
 Libongeke lidumisa  
 Lasemagumeni akhe  
 Libonga ibizo lakhe.
- 5 Ngob' iNkosi ilungile  
 'Musa way' uhlezi kuze  
 Kube phakad', leqiniso  
 Lay' esizukulwaneni.

## Isihlabelelo 101

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavid.*

- 1 Ngohlabele' ngesihawu  
Lakh' ukwahlulela  
Kuwe o Jehova mina  
Ngizakuhlabela.
- 2 Ngizakuziphatha kuhle  
Ngendlel' elungile  
O! Uzakubuya nini  
Khona ngakimi na?  
  
Ngizakuhamba phakathi  
Kwayo indlu yami  
Ngayo inhliziyo yami  
Yon' epheleleyo.
- 3 Kangisoze ngilubeke  
Khona phambi kwawo  
Awami wona amehlo  
Ulutho olubi.  
  
Ngiyawuzond' umsebenzi  
Waz' iziphambuki  
Kawusoz' unamathele  
Kimi lakanye nje.
- 4 Inhliziy' ephambukayo  
Izasuka kimi  
Angisoze-ke ngimazi  
Okhohlakeleyo.
- 5 Lowo onyeya owakhe  
Yen' umakhelwane  
Khona ngasensitha, mina  
Ngizamquma yena.  
  
Lowo ophakamileyo  
Oziqakisayo  
Ngenhliziyo kangisoze  
Ngimyekele mina.

- 6 Amehlo ami azoba  
Phezu kwabomhlaba  
Bon' abathembekileyo  
Abasemhlabeni  
  
Ukuze bahlale lami.  
Lowo ohambayo  
Ngendlela eqotho yena  
Uzakungikhonza.
- 7 Umkhohlisi kakuhlala  
Khon' endlini yami  
Usomangase kasoze  
Eme phambi kwami.
- 8 Ngobhubhisa ngokutshetsha  
Abakhohlakali  
Ngizisuse izigangi  
Emzini weNkosi.

## Isihlabelelo 102

*Umkhulelo wohluphekayo nxa esehluleka ethulula isikhala zo sakhe phambi kobuso beNkosi.*

- 1 Nkosi yizwa umthandazo  
Wami uvumele  
Ukuze size ngakuwe  
Isililo sami.
- 2 Kawungabufihli kimi  
Ubuso bakho bo  
Ngosuku lapho uhlupho  
Selungehlele m'na.  
  
Ngiwza ngendlebe yakho bo  
Ngalolo usuku  
Lapho ngikumemezayo  
Tshetsha ngiphendule.

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 3  | Ngoba izinsuku zami<br>Ziloba santuthu<br>Lamathambo ami atsha<br>Njengalo iziko.       | 11 | Insuku zami zifana<br>Laso isithunzi<br>Esiya sinyamalala<br>Ngibun' okotshani.        |
| 4  | Ngitshayelwe inhliziyo<br>Yabun' okotshani<br>Ngaze ngakhohlwa ukudla<br>Esami isinkwa. | 12 | Kanti wena Nkulunkulu<br>Wohlala phakade<br>Wokhunjulwa yizo zonke<br>Izizukulwana.    |
| 5  | Ngenxa yokulila kwami<br>Sekunamathele<br>Amathambo ami kuso<br>Isikhumba sami.         | 13 | Wovuka uhawukele<br>Yona iZiyoni<br>Ngoba kufike ithuba<br>Elokuyithanda.              |
| 6  | Ngifana lewunkw' yenhlane<br>Njalo ngiyafana<br>Lesikhova senkangala<br>Esami isimo.    | 14 | Ngoba izinceku zakho<br>Zithand' amatsh' ayo<br>Lalo uthuli lwakhona<br>Lwayo iZiyoni. |
| 7  | Ngayalinda mina mpela<br>Njengayo intaka<br>Ihlezi yodwa phezulu<br>Kwesicholo sendlu.  | 15 | Ngakho amaqaba kanye<br>Lamakhosi ezwe<br>Woyesab' inkazimulo<br>Yelakho ibizo.        |
| 8  | Ngiyangiswa yizitha zam'<br>Izinsuku zonke<br>Labahlanyayo-ke ngami<br>Bayangifungela.  | 16 | Laph' iNkosi izakwakha<br>Yona iZiyoni,<br>Yobonakala ikulo<br>Olwayo udumo.           |
| 9  | Ngoba sengidle umlotha<br>Njengaso isinkwa<br>Ngivubile isinatho<br>Sami ngem'nyembezi. | 17 | Wonanjelel' umthandazo<br>Wakhe oswelayo<br>Angadelel' isicelo<br>Somthandazo wabo.    |
| 10 | Ngenxa yocunuko lwakho<br>Lokuthukuthela<br>Ungiqongise wabuya<br>Wangilahla phansi.    | 18 | Lokhu kuzakulotshelwa<br>Usend' oluzayo<br>Labantu abazadalwa<br>Bazabong' iNkosi.     |

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 19 | Ngoba ekuyo ingqonga<br>Yendaw' engcwel' yakhe<br>Ezulwin' uNkulunkulu<br>Waqaza umhlaba.              | Kuzaguga njengengubo<br>Wena wokugoqa<br>Kuguqule njengengubo<br>Kuzaguquleka.                |
| 20 | Ukuzwa ukububula<br>Okwas' isibotshwa<br>Akhulule labo aba-gwetshelwe ukufa.                           | 27 Kodwa-ke wena uhlala<br>Njalo kokuphela<br>Iminyaka yakho yonke<br>Kayisoz' iphele.        |
| 21 | Ukubika eZiyoni<br>Ibizo leNkosi<br>Lazo izibongo zayo<br>EJerusalema.                                 | 28 Abantwana bezinceku<br>Zakh' bazaqhube ka<br>Lenzalo yakho yomiswa<br>Khona phambi kwakho. |
| 22 | Nxa abantu bebuthene<br>Layo imibuso<br>Ndawonye ukuyikhonza<br>Yonale iNkosi.                         | <b>Isihlabelelo 103</b>   |
| 23 | Endleleni waxegisa<br>Awami amandla<br>Layo eyami imihla<br>Waseyifinyeza.                             | <i>EsikaDavida.</i>   |
| 24 | Ngath': Nkosi yam' ungangisisus'<br>Phakath' kwensuku zam'.<br>Im'nyaka yakho ihlala<br>Kusizukulwana. | 1 Bong' iNkosi mphefum'lo wam'<br>Lokukimi konke<br>Kakubusise ibizo<br>Layo elingcwele.      |
| 25 | Kade wasimisa sona<br>'Siseko somhlaba<br>Lamazulu ngumsebenzi<br>Owezandla zakho.                     | 2 Kawuyibonge iNkosi<br>Wena mphefum'lo wam'<br>Ungaze wakhohlwa zonke<br>Izinuzu zayo.       |
| 26 | Kuzabhubha kodwa wena<br>Uzakuma njalo,<br>Yebo konke kuzaguga<br>Kuphele kuthi nya.                   | 3 Yena okuxolelayo<br>Bonk' obakh' ububi<br>Yena uyelapha zonke<br>Ezakho izifo.              |

4 Ohlenga eyakh' impilo  
Encithakalweni  
Okwethes' umqhele owo-musa lesihawu.

5 Osuthis' umlomo wakho  
Ngokulungileyo  
Buvuswe ubutsha bakho  
Bufuz' obokhozi.

- |    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 6  | INkosi isebenzisa<br>Khona ukulunga<br>Lesigwebo kubo bonke<br>Abahlutshwayo bo.         | 14 | Ngokuba iyazazela<br>Elethu ibumba<br>Iyakhumbula ukuthi<br>Thina siluthuli.         |
| 7  | Yazazisa izindlela<br>Zayo kuMozisi<br>Lazo ezayo izenko<br>Kwabako'Srayeli.             | 15 | Umuntu, insuku zakhe<br>Zifana lotshani<br>Zinjengeluba leganga<br>Yen' uyakhahlela. |
| 8  | INkosi ilesihawu<br>Njalo ilomusa<br>Iphuz' ukuthukuthela<br>Yand' esihawini.            | 16 | Ngoba umoya udlula<br>Khona phezu kwalo<br>Ukuthi indawo yalo<br>Ingab' isalazi.     |
| 9  | Kayiyikuphikisana<br>Ngezikkhathi zonke,<br>Kayigcin' intukuthelo<br>Kube laphakade.     | 17 | Kodw' isihawu seNkosi<br>Sisuka phakade<br>Siye kwelin'y iphakade<br>Phezulu kwalabo |
| 10 | Kayisiphathang' njengazo<br>Izono ezethu<br>Kayisiphindiselanga<br>Ngokobubi bethu.      |    | Abayesabayo yona<br>Lakho okwayo-ke<br>Ukulunga kubantwana<br>Babantwana babo.       |
| 11 | Njengokuphakam' kwezulu<br>Phezulu komhlaba<br>Sinjal' isihawu sayo<br>Kwabayesabayo.    | 18 | Kubo abagcin' esayo<br>Isivumelwano<br>Labakhumbula ukwenza<br>Eyay' imithetho.      |
| 12 | Njengempumalang' ihluke<br>Kuy' intshonalanga<br>Izidedisile kithi<br>Zonk' izono zethu. | 19 | INkosi ilungisile<br>Isihlalo sayo<br>Ezulwin', umbuso wayo<br>Uyabusa konke.        |
| 13 | Njengoyis' ehawukela<br>Abantwana bakhe<br>Injalo iNkosi kubo<br>Abayesabayo.            | 20 | Bongani iNkosi lina<br>Zingiloszi zayo<br>Lina eledlulayo bo<br>Ngawo won' amandla,  |

	Lina elenza eyayo Yona imilayo Lilalela lon' ilizwi Lawayo amazwi.	4	Owenza izingilosí Zakhe imimoya Lezinceku zakhe ama- langabi omililo.
21	Yibongenini iNkosi Lina mabandl' ayo Lina ezayo inceku Lenz' intando yayo.	5	Owabek' izisekelo Zomhlaba ukuze Ungasuswa kuze kube Lanini lanini.
22	Bonganini yon' iNkosi Lina lonke phela Misebenzi yayo yonke Endaweni zonke  Kulo lonke jikelele Elombuso wayo. Kawuyibonge iNkosi Wena mphefum'lo wam'.	6	Wawugubuzela wona Ngenziki sangubo, Amanzi ema phezulu Kwazo izintaba.
		7	Ngakho ukukhuza kwakho Wona abaleka Ngalo izwi lokuduma Kwakho aphantisa.
		8	Enyuka ngazo intaba Ehla ngezihotsha Ezawo ezindaweni Omisele wona.

**Isihlabelelo 104**

1	Bong' iNkosi mphefum'lo wam' Nkosi Nkulunkulu Wam', umkhulu uhlonitshwa Wembath' ubukhosí.	9	Umisile umkhawulo 'Kuze ungandlulwa Angabuy' agubuzele Futhi-ke umhlaba.
2	Ozigubuzele ngoku- khanya njengengubo Uyelula amazulu Njengalo ilembu.	10	Uyaveza imithombo Khon' ezihotsheni Egelezayo phakathi Kwawo amaqaqa.
3	Omisa intungo zazo Ezakho izindlu Phakathi kwawo amanzi. Wena owenzayo  Wona amayezi abe Ngezakhe inqola Nguwe ohamba phezulu Kwamaphik' omoya.	11	Inathis' inyamazana Zonke ezomango, Obabhemi bayaqeda Ukoma okwabo.

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 12 | Phansi kwayo izinyoni<br>Ezalo izulu<br>Zilezindlu zazo, ziya-<br>hlabel' engatsheni.   | 18 | Won' amaqaqa amade<br>Zinqaba zembuzi<br>Zasendle law' amadwala<br>Azo izimbila.               |
| 13 | Uthelela amaqaqa<br>Esendlini yakhe<br>Umhlab' usuth' ngesithelo<br>Sem'sebenzi yakho.  | 19 | Inyanga yayimisela<br>Zona izikhathi,<br>Ilanga lalo liyazi<br>Ukutshona kwalo.                |
| 14 | Ukhulisela inkomo<br>Bona utshani bo<br>Njalo layo imibhida<br>Esenzel' abantu<br><br>Ukuze yena alethe<br>Khona-ke ukudla<br>Ukuze kuzekuphuma<br>Khona emhlabeni. | 20 | Iyenza bon' ubunyama<br>Bube yibusuku,<br>Kuphuma ngabo izilo<br>Zawo won' umhlaba.            |
| 21 | Zon' izilwane ezintsha<br>Zibonel' okwazo<br>Ukudla zifun' inyama<br>Yaz' kuNkulunkulu.   | 22 | Ilanga-ke liyaphuma<br>Lazo zibuyele<br>Emuva ziyekulala<br>'Zikhundleni zazo.                 |
| 15 | Lalo iwayini lelo<br>'Lithokozisayo<br>Inhlizyo eyomuntu<br>Njalo lamafutha<br><br>Wona awenza ubuso<br>Bukhanye obala<br>Lesinkwa esiqinisa<br>'Nhliziyo yomuntu.  | 23 | Umuntu-ke uyaphuma<br>Azihambele nje<br>Ay' emsebenzini kuze<br>Kube kusihlwa nje.             |
| 16 | Izihlahla zay' iNkosi<br>Zigcwele ukudla<br>Ihlanyel' amasedari<br>Khon' eLebanoni.   | 24 | O! Nkosi 'misenbenzi yakh'<br>'Yandile kangaka.<br>Ingeyokuhlakanipha<br>Ligcwel' inoth' izwe. |
| 17 | Lapho inyoni zakhela<br>Khona izidleke<br>Indlu yengabuzane yi-<br>sihlahla sefiri.   | 25 | Njalo lolwandle lukhulu<br>Lapho kulezilo<br>Ezingebalw' ezinkulu<br>Lazo ezincane.            |

- 26 Zihamba kul' izikepe  
Loleviyathani  
Owamenzela ukuthi  
Adlale phakathi.
- 27 Kuwe zonke zikhangele  
Ukuze uziphe  
Ngesikhath' esifanele  
Okwazo ukudla.
- 28 Uyazipha, ziyabutha.  
Uvula esakho  
Isandla, zigcwaliseke  
Ngokulungileyo.
- 29 Usitha ubuso bakho  
Ziyakhathazeka  
Usus' umoya ziyafa  
Zibuyel' othulin'.
- 30 Uthuma umoya wakho  
Zibe sezidalwa  
Ubenza butsha ubuso  
Bawo won' umhlaba.
- 31 Udumo lweNkosi luza-  
kuma njalo njalo,  
Izathokoza iNkosi  
Kwim'sebenzi yayo.
- 32 Ikhangela kuw' umhlaba  
Uhluthuthumele  
Ithinta won' amaqaqa  
Abese ethunqa.
- 33 Ngizahlabel' eNkosini  
Ngisengophilayo  
Ngidumis' uThixo wami  
Lapho ngisekhona.

- 34 Kuzaba mnandi okwami  
Khon' ukumkhumbula  
Ngizakujabula kuyo  
Eyami iNkosi.
- 35 Kaziqedwe emhlabeni  
Izoni lababi.  
Bong' iNkosi mphefum'lo wam'  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

### **Isihlabelelo 105**

- 1 O! yibongeni iNkosi  
Bizani ibizo  
Layo lazise izenzo  
Zayo ebantwini.
- 2 Liy'hlabel' amahubo  
Khuluman' izenzo  
Lemisebenzi eyayo  
Emangalisayo.
- 3 Lizikhulise ngebizo  
Layo elingcwele  
Lijabulis' inhliziyo  
Yabading' iNkosi.
- 4 Dingani uNkulunkulu  
Law' amandla akhe  
Lidinge ubuso bakhe  
Kube njalo njalo.
- 5 Khumbulan' imisebenzi  
Yakh' eyisimanga  
Izimanga lezahlulo  
Ezomlomo wakhe.
- 6 Lina nzalo kaAbraham',  
Isisebenz' sakhe,  
Bantwana bakaJakobe  
Abakhethwa bakhe.

- |    |   |    |   |
|----|---|----|---|
| 7  | Yena uyiNkosi yethu<br>'Nkulunkulu wethu<br>Izahlulelo zakhe zi-<br>semhlaben'i wonke.  | 15 | Wathi: Lingabobathinta<br>Engibagcibile<br>Abami, lingoni labo<br>'Baprofethi bami.     |
| 8  | Wokhumbul' uvumelwano<br>Lwakhe kokuphela<br>Alulay' kunkulungwane<br>Zezizukulwana.    | 16 | Wehlisela yon' indlala<br>Elizweni lonke<br>Wephula yona insika<br>Yempil' eyisinkwa.   |
| 9  | 'Sivumelwano asenza<br>Laye uAbraham'<br>Lesifungo asifunga<br>Kuye uIsaka.             | 17 | Wathumela phambi kwabo<br>Umunt' uJosefa,<br>Owathengiswayo khona<br>Abe yisigqili.     |
| 10 | Saqiniswa kuJakobe<br>Sangumlayo kuye<br>Ku'Srayel', esaphakade<br>Isivumelwano.        | 18 | Bamlimaza izinyawo<br>Zakhe ngezibopho,<br>Bambopha ngamaketane<br>Wona awensimbi.      |
| 11 | Esithi: Ngizakunika<br>Izwe leKhanani<br>Libe ngelakho ilifa<br>Lesabelo sakho.         | 19 | Kwaze kwafik' isikhathi<br>Sokuza kwelizwi<br>Layo, ilizwi leNkosi<br>Lamlinga yena bo. |
| 12 | Lapho babe balutshwana<br>abantu bakhona,<br>Yebo babe balutshwana<br>Abahamba kilo.    | 20 | Inkosi yathomel' izwi<br>Ukub' akhululwe,<br>Yena umbusi wabantu<br>Wahle wamkhulula.   |
| 13 | Basuk' isizwe lesinye<br>Imhlotshana yonke,<br>Lemibuso ngemibuso<br>Lakwabany' abantu. | 21 | Yamenza waba yinduna<br>Yendlu engeyayo,<br>Abuse imfuyo yayo<br>Yonke okwempela.       |
| 14 | Kavumanga ukoniwa<br>Kwenziwe ngumuntu<br>Kibo, yebo wawasola<br>Amakhosi ngabo.        | 22 | Ukuboph' amakhosana<br>Ngokuthanda kwakhe<br>Afundise izikhulu<br>Zay' inhlakanipho.    |

- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
| 23 | UIsrayel' eGibithe<br>Laye wayafika<br>LoJakobe wayahlala<br>Ezweni leHamu.          | 31 | Wakhulumka-ke kwavela<br>'Mtshitshi wempukane<br>Lezintwala kulo lonke<br>Kwelabo ilizwe. |
| 24 | Wandisa abantu bakhe.<br>Wabenzel' amandla<br>Amakhulu kulalawo<br>Awezitha zabo.    | 32 | Wabanisel' isiqhoto<br>Saba lizulu-ke<br>Lawo umlil' ovuthayo<br>Kwelabo ilizwe.          |
| 25 | Waziphendul' inhliziyo<br>Ukuze zizonde<br>Abantu bakhe, ziqile<br>Izincekuk zakhe.  | 33 | Watshay' amasimu abo<br>Lemikhiwa yabo<br>Waze wephul' izihlahla<br>Zelabo ilizwe.        |
| 26 | Wathuma yen' uMozisi<br>Oyinceku yakhe,<br>Lay' uAroni onguye<br>Amukhethileyo.      | 34 | Wakhulumka ye kwavela<br>Zona izintethe<br>Lamacimbi amanengi<br>Angeke abalwe.           |
| 27 | Bababonis' izimanga<br>Lemibono yakhe<br>Ebantwini lezimanga<br>Ezweni leHamu.       | 35 | Kwadla yonke imibhida<br>Elizweni labo<br>Kwadla zonke izithelo<br>Zehlabathi labo.       |
| 28 | Wabuthuma ubunyama<br>Wenza kwaba mnyama<br>Njalo kabavukelanga<br>Elakhe ilizwi.    | 36 | Watshaya amazibulo<br>Wonke ezwe labo<br>Ingqabutho yamndl' abo<br>Elizweni labo.         |
| 29 | Wawaphendula amanzi<br>Aba yil' igazi<br>Waze wabulala zonke<br>Izinhlanzi zabo.     | 37 | Wabakhupha lesiliva<br>Legolide njalo<br>Kwakungekho isicubu<br>Ezizweni zabo.            |
| 30 | Ilizwe labo lagcwala<br>Ngawo amaxoxo,<br>Agcwala lasezindlini<br>Zaw' amakhos' abo. | 38 | IGibhithe yathokoza<br>Ngokuhamba kwabo,<br>Ngoba yatshaywa luvalo<br>Ngalabo abantu.     |

- |    |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|--|
| 39 | Wendlala lona iyezi<br>Labagubuzela<br>Lomlilo ngasebusuku<br>Wabakhanyisela.         | 2 | Ngubani ongakhuluma<br>Izenzo zeNkosi?<br>Nguban' ongatshumayela<br>Izibongo zayo?           |
| 40 | Bacela wabalethela<br>Zona izagwaca<br>Wabasuthisa ngesinkwa<br>Esasezulwini.         | 3 | Babusisiw' abagcina<br>Ukwahlulela bo,<br>Lowenz' okulungileyo<br>Ngezikhathi zonke.         |
| 41 | Waqhekeza lon' idwala<br>Kwampompoz' amanzi,<br>Ageleza ekomeni<br>Kwaba njengomfula. | 4 | Ngikhumbule lami Nkosi<br>Ngal' uthando lwakho<br>Olwabantu bakho, woza<br>Losindiso lwakho. |
| 42 | Wakhumbul' isithembiso<br>Sakhe esingcwеле<br>Laye yen' uAbrahama<br>Eyakhe inceku.   | 5 | Ukuze ngibon' ubuhle<br>Babakhethwa bakho<br>Ukuze-ke ngithokoze<br>Ngingothabileyo          |
| 43 | Wabaphumisa abantu<br>Bakhe ngenjabulo,<br>Abakhethiweyo bakhe<br>Ngakh' ukuthokoza.  | 6 | Phakathi kwesizwe sakho<br>Khona ngidumisa<br>Ndawonye lalo elakho<br>Lona lelolifa.         |
| 44 | Wabapha amazwe lawo<br>Angawabezizwe,<br>Badla ilifa labantu<br>Lomsebenzi wabo.      | 7 | Thina sonile kakhulu<br>Labobaba bethu<br>Sikwenzile khon' okubi<br>Senze ngenkohliso.       |
| 45 | Ukuze balondoloze<br>Izahlulo zakhe,<br>Balond' imithetho yakhe.<br>Dumisan' iNkosi.  |   | Bona-ke obaba bethu<br>Kabezwanga zona<br>Izimangaliso zakho<br>Khona eGibithe.              |

## **Isihlabelelo 106**

- |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | Dumisan' iNkosi liphe<br>Izibongo kuyo<br>INkosi ngob' ilungle<br>'Sihaw' simi njalo. |  | Abakhumbulang' imvamo<br>Yesihawu sakho<br>Kodwa bamcunula khona<br>ELwandl' oluBomvu. |
|---|---|--|--|

- |    |   |    |   |
|----|---|----|---|
| 8  | Kodwa wasebasindisa<br>Ngenxa yebizo lakh'<br>Ukuze wona amandla<br>Akhe azwakale.            | 16 | Bakhwelezel' uMozisi<br>Besemadumbeni,<br>Lay' uAroni ongcwele<br>Engoway' iNkosi.      |
| 9  | Wakhuz' uLwandl' oluBomvu<br>Kwats' amanzi wonke<br>Wabahambis' enzikini<br>Njengasemangweni. | 17 | Waqhekezeka umhlaba<br>Wamginy' uDathani<br>Waligqibela ixuku<br>LikaAbiramu.           |
| 10 | Wabasindis' esandleni<br>Sabazondi babo,<br>Wabahlenga esandleni<br>Sezabo izitha.            | 18 | Kuxuku labo kwavutha<br>Umlil' otshisayo<br>Ilangabi labaqeda<br>Abaxhwalileyo.         |
| 11 | Amanzi agubuzela<br>Ezabo izitha,<br>Kakuzange kube khona<br>Loyedw' oseleyo.                 | 19 | Balenza lona ithole<br>Khona eHorebe,<br>Bakhulek' esithombeni<br>Esibunjiveyo.         |
| 12 | Ngakho-ke basebekholwa<br>Emazwini akhe,<br>Bahlabelela ingoma<br>Lezibongo zakhe.            | 20 | Ngokunjalo baphendula<br>'Dumo lwabo lwaba<br>Yisifaniso senkabi<br>Yon' edla utshani.  |
| 13 | Masinyane bayikhohlwa<br>Im'sebenzi yakhe<br>Kabazange balindele<br>'Sakh' iseluleko.         | 21 | Bakhohlwa uNkulunkulu<br>Umsindisi wabo,<br>Owenz' izimangaliso<br>Khona eGibithe;      |
| 14 | Kodwa-ke babekhanuka<br>Kakhulu enhlane<br>Bamlinga uNkulunkulu<br>Khona enkangala.           | 22 | Izimangalis' ezweni<br>Lon' elikaHamu<br>Khona okwesabekayo<br>OLwandl' oluBomvu.       |
| 15 | Wabanika isicelo<br>Sabo kodwa yena<br>Wayicakisa eyabo<br>Imiphefumulo.                      | 23 | Ngakho-ke wathi uzaba-<br>chithachitha bona<br>Alub' uMozisi yena<br>Umkhethwa-ke wakhe |

	Engamanga phambi kwakhe Khon' ekufohleni Ukuthint' ulaka lwakhe Hlez' ababhubbise.	31	Lokho kwabalelwya yena Ukulunga kuzo Zonke izizukulwana Kube nininini.
24	Yebo badelel' ilizwe Lona-ke elihle, Abazange balikholtwe Elakhe ilizwi.	32	Baphinda ukumzondisa Kumanz' eMeriba Kwaba kubi kuMozisi Ngenxa yabo bona.
25	Kodwa basebekhonona Emadumben' abo Abalalelanga izwi Layo iNkosi bo.	33	Ngoba bacunula lowo Umoya owakhe, Wakhulumwa ngamawala Ngezakhe indebe.
26	Ngakho esakhe isandla Wasiphakamisa Ukuze yen' abawise Phansi besenhlanne.	34	Kabaziqedanga zona Zonke lezizizwe Abalaya ngazo yena UNkulunkulu bo.
27	Ukuyichitha inzalo Yabo ezizweni, Njalo-ke ayihlkaze Khona emazweni.	35	Kodwa bona bahlangana Lab' abahedeni, Eyabo imisebenzi Baze bayifunda.
28	Bazihlanganisa bona LoBali-Peyori Badla okwahlatshelwayo Bon' abafileyo.	36	Bazikhonza izithombe Zona-ke ezabo, Zona zaphenduka zaba Ngumjibila kibo.
29	Basebemthukuthelisa Ngezabo izenko, Lobhubhane wafohlela Khona phezu kwabo.	37	Banikela umhlatshelo Wamadodan' abo Lamadodakazi abo Kubomoy' ababi.
30	Wema-ke uFinehasi Wenza isigwebo, Ngalokho-ke ubhubhane Wasemiswa lapho.	38	Igaz' elingelacala 'Lamadodan' abo Lamadodakazi abo Balichithachitha.

	Abanikel' ngawo kuzo Izithombe zona EzeKhanani, leлизве Langcola ngegazi.	46	Yakwenza ukuze bona Babahawukele Bona ababathumbayo Babe law' umusa.
39	Njalo bangcoliswa bona Ngem'sebenzi yabo, Bona-ke basebephinga Ngezabo izenzo.	47	Sisindise, Nkosi wena Nkulunkulu wethu, Njalo sibutha phakathi Kwazo zon' izizwe
40	Ngakho lwavutha ulaka LweNkos' kubant' bayo Yaze yalizondela-ke Elayo ilifa.		Ukuze sibong' ibizo Lakho elingcwele, Njalo ukuze sinqobe Ngendumiso yakho.
41	Yabanikel' esandleni Esabahedeni, Labo ababazondayo Bababusa bona.	48	Kayibusiswe iNkosi UNkulunkulu ka- Israyeli kusukela Emaphakadeni
42	Zabahlupha zon' ezabo Izitha zanqoba, Baze bona babaphansi Kwezabo izandla.		Kusiya kwelinje lona Iphakade, kathi Bonk' abantu bathi: Amen'. Dumisan' iNkosi.
43	Yabakhulula kanengi Kodwa bayiqala Ngawo awab' amacebo Behliswa yibubi.		<b>Isihlabelelo 107</b>
44	Kodwa mhlana belusizi Yabananjelela, Lapho yona yasisizwa Ukukhala kwabo.	1	Bonganini-ke iNkosi Ngoba ilungile, Ngokuba umusa wayo Uhlezi phakade.
45	Yasikhumbula esayo Isivumelwano Yaphenduka ngaw' umusa Wayo won' omkhulu.	2	Kabatsho-ke abahlengwa Bayo yon' iNkosi Labo bona abahlengwa Kusandla sesitha.
		3	Wababutha emazweni Kwelempumalanga, 'Ntshonalanga lenyakatho Laseningizimu.

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 4  | Bazulazula enhlane<br>Bebodw' endleleni<br>'Muzi wokuhlala bona<br>Abawutholanga.       | 12 | Wehlis' inhliziyo zabo<br>Ngabo ubunzima<br>Baze bawa phansi bona<br>Engekh' osizayo.  |
| 5  | Bona-ke babelambile<br>Njalo-ke bomile,<br>Imiphefumulo yabo<br>Yaphela amandla.        | 13 | Basebekhal' eNkosini<br>Besenhluphekweni<br>Yase ibasindisa-ke<br>Kuzinhlupho zabo.    |
| 6  | Basebekhal' eNkosini<br>Besenhluphekweni,<br>Yase ibakhulula-ke<br>Kuzinhlupho zabo.    | 14 | Yabakhupha emnyameni<br>Lethunzin' lokufa<br>Izibopho zabo bona<br>Yazephulaphula.     |
| 7  | Yabakhokhela ngendlela<br>Yon' elungileyo,<br>Ukuze bayefika-ke<br>Emzin' wokuhlala.    | 15 | Abantu kabadumise<br>INkos' ngokulunga<br>Kwayo lezimangaliso<br>'Bantwanen' babantu!  |
| 8  | Abantu kabadumise<br>INkos' ngokulunga<br>Kwayo lezimangaliso<br>'Bantwanen' babantu!   | 16 | Ngoba wephulile zona<br>'Zivalo zethusi<br>Wayiquma imigoqo<br>Eyayo insimbi.          |
| 9  | Ngob' usuthis' ukufisa<br>Kwawo umphefum'lo,<br>Agcwalis' olambileyo<br>Ngokulungileyo. | 17 | Izithutha ngenxa yazo<br>Zon' iziphambeko,<br>Labo bon' ububi babo<br>Ziyahlupheka bo. |
| 10 | Abahlez' ebunyameni<br>'Thunzini lokufa,<br>Babotshiwe zinhlupheko<br>Lazo izinsimbi.   | 18 | Umphefumulo owabo<br>Uzonda ukudla,<br>Sebesondelele wona<br>'Masango okufa.           |
| 11 | Ngoba bona bavukela<br>Amazwi kaThixo<br>Badela icebo lakhe<br>Yen' oPhezukonke.        | 19 | Basebekhal' eNkosini<br>Besenhluphekweni<br>Yase ibasindisa-ke<br>Kuzinhlupho zabo.    |

- |    |   |    |   |
|----|---|----|---|
| 20 | Yathumela izwi layo<br>Yasibasilisa,<br>Njalo yasibakhulula<br>Ekubhujisweni.             | 28 | Basebekhal' eNkosini<br>Besenhluphekweni,<br>Yase ibakhupha yona<br>Ezinhluphekweni.  |
| 21 | abantu kabadumise<br>INkos' ngokulunga<br>Kwayo lezimangaliso<br>'Bantwanen' babantu!     | 29 | Wenz' isiphepho sichume<br>Ukuze kuthi-ke<br>Won' amagagasi aso<br>Aze aphele du.     |
| 22 | Kabanikel' im'nikelo<br>Yon' eyokubonga,<br>Batshumayel' im'sebenzi<br>Yayo ngenjabulo.   | 30 | Ngakho-ke kabajabule<br>Ngoba sebethule<br>Wabaletha ethekwini<br>'Lesifiso sabo.     |
| 23 | Bon' abehlela olwandle<br>Bahamba ngem'khumbi<br>Besenza imisebenzi<br>Kwamaneng' amanzi. | 31 | abantu kabadumise<br>INkos' ngokulunga<br>Kwayo lezimangaliso<br>'Bantwanen' babantu! |
| 24 | Babona imisebenzi<br>EyeNkosi lazo<br>Izimangaliso zayo<br>Khona enzikini.                | 32 | Akuth' bayiphakamise<br>Kubandla labantu,<br>Bayidumis' kumhlangano<br>Wabo abadala.  |
| 25 | Ngokuba utsho kuvuke<br>Sona isiphepho<br>Siwaqubule wona-ke<br>Amagagas' alo.            | 33 | Iyayenza imifula<br>Ibe yinkangala,<br>Lemithombo ibe njenge-<br>lizw' elomileyo.     |
| 26 | Benyükela ezulwini<br>Babuyelete phansi<br>'Mphefum'lo uncibilike<br>Ngenxa yenkathazo.   | 34 | Izwe elivundileyo<br>Libe ligwadule<br>Ngobubi babantu balo<br>Abahlala khona.        |
| 27 | Badengezela bezula<br>Njengas' isidakwa<br>Ukuhlakanipha kwabo<br>Sekubaphelele.          | 35 | Iyayenza yon' inhlane<br>Ibe yiziziba<br>Lomhlaba owomileyo<br>Im'thombo yamanzi.     |

- 36 Khonapho-ke ihlalisa  
Abalambileyo  
Ukuze bawulungise  
Um'zi wokuhlala.
- 37 Bahlanyela amasimu  
Njalo lezivini  
Okuthelay' izithelo  
Zona ezinengi.
- 38 Iyababusisa yona  
Ukuze bande-ke,  
Kayivum' inkomo zabo  
Ukuthi zinciphe.
- 39 Babuye banciphe bona  
Njalo bathotshiswe  
Ngokubandezelwa kwabo  
Lohlupho losizi.
- 40 Ithela ihlazo phezu  
Kwaw' amakhosana,  
Iwenz' azule enhlane  
Okungelandlela.
- 41 Iphakamis' osweleyo  
Kulo lon' uhlupho  
Iyenza zona insapho  
Zibe njengomhlambi.
- 42 'Balungileyo bobona  
Njalo bathokoze  
Okubi konke kovala  
Won' umlomo wakho.
- 43 Low' ohlakaniphileyo  
Loqaphelis' lokhu  
Bazaqedisis' uthando  
Lwayo yon' iNkosi.

## Isihlabelelo 108

*Ingoma, isihlabelelo sikaDavid.*

- 1 Nkulunkulu 'nhliziyo yam'  
Imi iqinile,  
Ngizahlabel' izibongo  
Langodumo lwami.
- 2 Vukanini livuke bo  
Lin' hubo lechacho,  
Mina ngokwami ngovuka  
Ekusen' kakhulu.
- 3 Ngizakubonga iNkosi  
Phakathi kwabantu,  
Ngizahlabelela kuwe  
Phakathi kwezizwe.
- 4 Ngoba isihawu sakho  
Sikhulu siphezu  
Kwezulu, leqinis' lakho  
Lifik' emafini.
- 5 Phakama o wena Nkosi  
Phezu kwamazulu,  
Lalo olwakho udumo  
Phezu kwezwe lonke.
- 6 Ukuze abathandwayo  
Bakho bakhululwe,  
Sindisa ngesandla sakho  
Sokunene, ngizwa.
- 7 Ikhulumile iNkosi  
Isebungcweleni  
Ngokuthaba ngizalaba  
Lona iShekemu.
- 8 Ngolinganis' isigodi  
EsaseSukothi  
IGiladi ingeyami  
Laye uManase.

	UEfremu ungamandla Awekhanda lami UJuda laye ngakimi Ungumnikumthetho.		Bona-ke bakhulumile Bemelene lami Ngalo ulimi olwabo Lona olwamanga.
9	IMowabi ingumganu Wokugezela m'na, Ngolahl' inyathela lami Phezu kweEdoma.	3	Bangigombolozele bo Ngamazwi enzondo Besilwa lami ngaphandle Kwaso isizatho.
10	Ngizanqob' iFilistiya. Nguban' ozangisa Kumuzi oqinileyo? Ngisiw' eEdoma?	4	Ngothando lwami bayizo Zon' izitha zami Mina ngizinikele bo Kuko umthandazo.
11	Kungebe nguwe Nkosi na Obusilahlile? Obengasahambi lawo Amabutho ethu?	5	Njalo bangiphe umvuzo Wobubi ngobuhle, Bangipha layo inzondo Ngal' uthando lwami.
12	Siphe-ke wena uncedo Ekuhluphekeni, Ngoba olomuntu lona Uncedo luyize.	6	Ubeke indoda embi Khona phezu kwakhe LoSathane amhlalele Ngakwesokunene.
13	NgoNkulunkulu sonqoba Ngoba kunguyena Ozazigxobela phansi Ezethu izitha.	7	Uzakuthi laph' egwetshwa Umyekel' alahlwe Ukuthi won' umthandazo Wakh' ube yisono.
	<b>Isihlabelelo 109</b>	8	Insuku zakhe kazibe Mfitshane zinciphe, Akuth' omunye athathe Isikhundla sakhe.
1	Ungaze wagcina wena Ukuthula kwakho, Wena Nkulunkulu wakho Ukubonga kwami.	9	Akuth' abantwana bakhe Baswele uyise Laye umkakhe kabe-ke Nguy' umfelwakazi.
2	Ngoba umlomo wababi Futhi-ke umlomo Wabo abakhohlisayo 'Vulekile kimi.		

- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
| 10 | Akuth' abantwana bakhe<br>Bazule leлизве,<br>Bacel' ukudla bedinga<br>Khona enkangala.   | 17 | Yena othand' ukuthuka<br>Kakuze kuyena,<br>Ongathab' kusibusiso<br>Sibe kude laye.          |
| 11 | Akuthi umbolekisi<br>Amthathele konke<br>Lezihambi zimemuke<br>Konk' akwenzileyo.  | 18 | Njengoba wazigqokisa<br>Ngakho ukuthuka<br>Wakwenza kwaba yingubo<br>Yon' eyokwembatha.     |
| 12 | Kakungabi lesihawu<br>Esisiwa kuye<br>Kungabi khona uthando<br>Kubantwana bakhe.   | 19 | Kakubuye ngakuyena<br>Ngaphakathi kwakhe<br>Samanzi, njengamafutha<br>'Mathanjeni akhe.     |
| 13 | Kayiqunyw' inzalo yakhe<br>Kusizukulwana<br>Esizayo kalicitshwe<br>Elabo ibizo.  | 20 | Akube yingubo yakhe<br>Ayembathileyo,<br>Lozwezwe azibophile<br>Ngalo njalo njalo.          |
| 14 | Kakukhunjulwe ububi<br>Boyise kwiNkosi<br>Njalo singasuswa sona<br>'Sono sikanina.   | 21 | Lokhu kakube ngumvuzo<br>WeNkos' kuzitha zam',<br>Abakhulumu okubi<br>Ngomphefum'lo wami.   |
| 15 | Kakube phambi kweNkosi<br>Kokuphela kume,<br>Iqume ukukhunjulwa<br>Kwabo emhlabeni.  | 22 | Nkulunkulu Nkos' ngenzela<br>Ngal' ibizo lakho,<br>Isihawu sakho sihle,<br>Ngikhulule mina. |
| 16 | Ngoba kakhumbulanga-ke<br>Ukuba les'hawu<br>Kodwa wazingela bona<br>Abangabayanga<br><br>Lay' indodan' esweleyo.<br>Ukubabulala<br>Bon' abadabukileyo<br>Ezinhliziyweni. | 23 | Ngoba ngingumyanga njalo<br>Min' angilalutho,<br>Phakathi kwam' inhliziyo<br>Ilimele futhi. |

- 24 Amadol' am' adiniwe  
Ngenxa yokuzula  
Lenyama yam' idiniwe  
Iswel' amafutha.
- 25 Ngibe lihlazo ngakibo  
Nxa bengikhangel'a,  
Bangikhangel'a-ke baze  
Banikin' ikhanda.
- 26 Nginceda Nkulunkul' Nkosi  
Yam' ungisindise  
Ngaso sona isihawu  
Esingesakho bo.
- 27 Ukuze babone bazi  
Ukuthi isandla  
Lesi ngesakho, o Nkosi  
Ukwenzile lokhu.
- 28 Kabathuke kodwa wena  
Busisa; bavuke  
Bayangiswe kodw' eyakho  
Incek' ithokoze.
- 29 'Zitha zami kazigqoke  
Zona izinhloni  
Kabazembathis' ihlazo  
Njengayo ingubo.
- 30 Ngizadumisa iNkosi  
Mpela ngomlomo wam',  
Yebo ngizayidumisa  
Phakathi kwabantu.
- 31 Izakuma kwesokudla  
Somyanga ukuze  
Imsize kwabalahlayo  
Umphefum'lo wakhe.

## Isihlabelelo 110 L.M.

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavid.*

- 1 Yath' iNkosi kuNkosi yam':  
Hlal' esandleni sokudla,  
Ngize ngenz' izitha zakho  
'Senabo senyawo zakho.
- 2 UNkulunkul' uzathuma  
Intonga yawakh' amandla  
EZiyoni, busa wena  
Phakathi kwezitha zakho.
- 3 Abantu bakho bovuma  
Bezinikela ngosuku  
Lwaho awakho amandla  
Ngobuhle bab' ubungcwele  
  
Kuwo umdabuko wakho  
Ukusa kuza kulowo  
Amazolo ekuseni  
Angawab' ubutsha bakho.
- 4 'Nkos' ifung' ayiphenduki  
Wena unguye umpristi  
Ongapheliyo ngohlobo  
Lwakhe uMelkizedeki.
- 5 INkos' esandleni sakho  
Sokunene yochoboza  
Amakhosi ngal' usuku  
Lwalo ulaka olwayo.
- 6 Izakwahlula phakathi  
Kwezizw' ezingayaziyo  
Igcwalise ngezidumbu  
Ezabo abafileyo.  
  
Izakulimaza wona  
Amakhanda azo zona  
Izinhloko ezamazwe  
Amanengi emhlabeni.

7 Izakunatha-ke kiso  
Isifula endleleni,  
Ngakho izaphakamisa  
Lona elayo ikhanda.

**Isihlabelelo 111**

- 1 Idumiseni lina bo  
INkosi le yona  
Ngizayidumisa mina  
Yona-ke iNkosi  
  
Ngayo inhliziyo yami  
Khon' emhlanganweni  
Owabo bon' abaqotho  
Lakulo ibandla.
- 2 Imisebenzi yeNkosi  
'Mikhul' iyadingwa  
Yibo bonke labo bona  
'Bathokoza ngayo.
- 3 Uyazisek' umsebenzi  
Wayo olodumo,  
Ukulunga khon' okwayo  
Kuhlala phakade.
- 4 Yayenz' im'sebenzi yayo  
Emangalisayo  
Ikhunjulw', iNkosi ilo-  
musa lesihawu.
- 5 Ibanikile ukudla  
Abayesabayo,  
Yokhumbul' uvumelwano  
Lwayo njalonjalo.
- 6 Yabonis' abantu bayo  
'Mandla em'sebenzi  
Yayo ukuze ibaphe  
Ilifa lezizwe.

7 Zil'qiniso lesigwebo  
'Zenzo zesandl' sayo,  
Lemilayo yayo yonke  
Iqinisekile.

8 Kumisiwe kuze kube  
Ngokulaphakade  
Kwenziwe ngal' iqiniso  
Langakh' ukulunga.

9 Yathumela lon' uhlengo  
Kub' abantu bayo  
Yalaya uvumelwano  
Olulaphakade.  
  
Lingcwele lona elayo  
Yebo ibizo bo  
Njalo liyesabeka-ke  
Elayo ibizo.

10 Khona-ke ukumesaba  
Yen' uNkulunkulu  
Kuyikhona ukuqala  
Kokuhlakanipha.  
  
Ukuqedisis' okuhle  
Kukwabayenzayo  
Imilayo, lodum' lwayo  
Lumi laphakade.

**Isihlabelelo 112**

- 1 Dumisanini bo lina  
Yona iNkosi le,  
Uyabusiswa umuntu  
Owesab' iNkosi  
  
Lowo othokozayo bo  
Ngokukhulukazi  
Kuyo imithetho yayo  
Engeyay' iNkosi.

- |   |  |    |  |
|---|--|----|--|
| 2 | Izoba lamndl' inzalo<br>Yakhe emhlaben,<br>Isizukulwana saba-<br>qotho sobusiswa.            | 10 | Omub' uzabon' azonde<br>Agedl' amazinyo,<br>Anyamalal', isifiso<br>Sababi sophela.     |
| 3 | Yona imfuyo lenotho<br>Kusendlini yakhe,<br>Ukulunga kwakhe kumi<br>Ngokungapheliyo.         | 1  | Dumisani yon' iNkosi<br>Liyidumise-ke<br>Zinceku zeNkosi, bonga<br>Ibizo leNkosi.      |
| 4 | Kuy' oqotho kuyaphuma<br>'Kukhany' emnyameni,<br>Uломusa njal' ugcwele<br>'Sihaw' lokulunga. | 2  | Kalibusiswe ibizo<br>Elayo iNkosi<br>Kusukela khathesinje<br>Kube laphakade.           |
| 5 | Olungileyo uphatha<br>Ngomus' aboleke<br>Esekel' indaba zakhe<br>Kuhle ngokulunga.           | 3  | Kusuk' ilanga liphuma<br>Lize liyetshona,<br>Kalidunyiswe ibizo<br>ElikaJehova.        |
| 6 | Qotho kayikunyikinywa<br>Yena njalo njalo,<br>'Lungileyo wokhunjulwa<br>Kube laphakade.      | 4  | Yon' iNkosi iphakeme<br>Phezu kwezizwe zonk',<br>Udumo lwayo luphezu<br>Kwawo amazulu. |
| 7 | Kayikwesab' imibiko<br>Emib', inhliziyo<br>Yakhe iqinisekile<br>Ithemba iNkosi.              | 5  | Ngubani ofana layo<br>Yon' iNkosi yethu,<br>UNkulunkulu ohlezi<br>Khona ngaphezulu,    |
| 8 | Inhliziyo yakh' imiswe<br>Kasoze esaba<br>Abon' isifiso sakhe<br>Ezitheni zakhe.             | 6  | Ozithobisayo yena<br>Ukuthi abone<br>Izint' ezisezulwini<br>Lakuwo umhlaba!            |
| 9 | Unikile abayanga<br>Ukulunga kwakhe<br>Kumi njal', uphondo lwakhe<br>Luzoba lodumo.          | 7  | Uphakamisa umyanga<br>Aphum' othulini<br>Aphakamis' oswelayo<br>Kunqumbi yomquba       |

### **Isihlabelelo 113**

- 8   Ukuz' amhlalise yena  
Law' amakhosana,  
Ngitsho won' amakhosana  
Awabo abantu.
- 9   Uyenza inyumba ibe  
Lendlu, engunina  
Othokozay' wabantwana.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 114**

- 1   Nxa waphum' uIsrayeli  
EGibithe, lendlu  
KaJakobe ebantwini  
Bolimi lwezizwe.
- 2   UJuda waba yindawo  
Yakhe eyingcwele,  
LoIsrayeli-ke waba  
Ngowakhe umbuso.
- 3   Ulwandle lwaselubona  
Khona lwabaleka,  
IJordani lafuqelwa  
Khonale emuva.
- 4   Izintaba zaqolotsha  
Njengazo inqama,  
Lamaqaqanyana eqa  
Njengamazinyane.
- 5   Ulani na wena lwandle  
Ukuth' ubaleke?  
Lawe Jordani ukuthi  
Ufuqelw' emuva?
- 6   Lani zintab' ezeqayo  
Njengazo inqama?  
Lan' intatshan' ezeqayo  
Njengamazinyane?

- 7   Thuthumela wena mhlaba  
Kubuso beNkosi,  
Ebusweni bukaMlimu  
Mlimu kaJakobe.
- 8   Yena owenza idwala  
Laphenduk' ichibi,  
Itshe eliqinileyo  
Umthombo wamanzi.

**Isihlabelelo 115**

- 1   Kakungabi kithi Nkosi  
Kakungabi kithi  
Kodwa kakube kwelakho  
Lona ibizo bo  
  
Phanini udumo ngenxa  
Yesihawu sakho  
Njalo langenxa yalo bo  
Iqiniso lakho.
- 2   Ngani ukuthi izizwe  
Zithi: Ungaphi na  
Khona khathesi owabo  
Yen' uNkulunkulu?
- 3   Kodw' uNkulunkulu wethu  
Ukhon' ezulwini  
Wenzile loba kuyini  
Yen' akuthandayo.
- 4   Izithombe zabo ziyi-  
sil'va legolide  
Zingumsebenzi wezandla  
Zabo bon' abantu.
- 5   Zilemilomo kodwa-ke  
Zon' azikhulumi.  
Zilamehlo kodwa zona  
Kaziboni lutho.

- |    |   |                         |   |
|----|---|-------------------------|---|
| 6  | Zilezindlebe kodwa-ke<br>Kazizwa sibili<br>Zilazo izimpumulo<br>Kodwa kazinuki.         | 14                      | Izakulandis' iNkosi<br>Ngokuphindiweyo,<br>Wena labo bonke bona<br>Abantwana bakho.   |
| 7  | Zilezandla kaziphathi<br>Lenyawo kodwa-ke<br>Kazihambi, lemiphimbo<br>Kodw' azikhulumi. | 15                      | Iibusisile lina<br>Yona-ke iNkosi<br>Eyenze lona izulu<br>Lawo won' umhlaba.          |
| 8  | Abazibazayo bona<br>Bafanana lazo<br>Unjalo-ke laye wonke<br>Othembela kuzo.            | 16                      | Izulu law' amazulu<br>Angaway' iNkosi<br>Kodwa umhlaba iwuphe<br>Abantwan' babantu.   |
| 9  | Wena Israyeli themba<br>Kuyona iNkosi,<br>Yona ingumsizi wabo<br>Lesihlangu sabo.       | 17                      | Kabayibongi iNkosi<br>Bon' abafileyo<br>Lalabo abatshonayo<br>Khon' ekuthuleni.       |
| 10 | Ndlu kaAroni yethemba<br>Kuyona iNkosi.<br>Ingumsizi wabo njalo<br>Lesihlangu sabo.     | 18                      | Kodwa thina sizabonga<br>'Nkosi khona manje<br>Kuze kube nininini.<br>Dumisani Nkosi. |
| 11 | Lina eliyesabayo<br>Yona iNkosi le,<br>Yithembeni, ingumsizi<br>Lesihlangu sabo.        | <b>Isihlabelelo 116</b> |   |
| 12 | INkos' isinanzelele<br>Izasibusisa<br>Lay' indlu kaIsrayeli<br>Lay' ekaAroni.           | 1                       | Ngiyayithanda iNkosi<br>Ngokub' ilizwile<br>Lona elami ilizwi<br>Lezicelo zami.       |
| 13 | Izakubusisa bona<br>Abayesabayo<br>INkosi, bon' abakhulu<br>Lab' abancinyane.           | 2                       | Ngokuba ingilalele<br>Ngizabiza kuyo<br>Ngazo zonke izikhathi<br>Khona ngisaphila.    |
|    |   | 3                       | Izinsizi zakh' ukufa<br>Zingizungezile<br>Laz' ihlungu zesihog<br>Zingibambil m'na    |

	Njalo ziphezu kwami bo Ngasengifumana Izinhlupheko lazo-ke Zona izinsizi.	11	Ngatsho-ke kukho okwami Khon' ukuphangisa: Bona-ke bonke abantu Baqamba amanga.
4	Ngabiz' ibizo leNkosi; Nkosi ngikuncenga, Wena khulula wona bo Umphefum'lo wami.	12	Ngizabuyiselani na Kuyo yon' iNkosi Ngayo yonke yon' inzuzo Eyayo ngakimi?
5	Ilomusa yon' iNkosi Njalo ilungile Yeb' uNkulunkulu wethu Ungolesihawu.	13	Ngizakuthatha inkezo Yalo usindiso, Ngibe sengibiz' ibizo Elayo iNkosi.
6	INkosi ilondoloza 'Bathobekileyo Ngangithotshisewa phansi Yase ingisiza.	14	Ngizagcwalis' izifungo Zami eNkosini Phambi kwababantu bayo Bonke khathesinje.
7	Mphefum'lo wami buyela 'Kuphum'leni kwakho Ngob' iNkosi ikuphethe Ngomusa omkhulu.	15	Kuligugu emehlweni Awayo iNkosi Khona ukufa kongcwele Yen' olungileyo.
8	Mphefum'lo wam' ekufeni Uwusindisile Lamehl' ezinyembezini Lenyaw' ekuweni.	16	O! Nkosi ngokweqiniso Ngiyinceku yakho, Ngiyinceku eyakho bo Eiy' indodana
9	Ngizakuhamba ngiphambi Kwayo yon' iNkosi Ngikulo ilizwe labo Bon' abaphilayo.		Indodana eyayo bo Yon' incekukazi Usuzikhululile bo Izbopho zami.
10	Mina ngakhola ngakho-ke Ngasengikhulum Mina ngangihluphekile Kakhulu sibili.	17	Ngizanikel' umnikelo Kuko wokubonga, Njalo ngizabiza lona Ibizo leNkosi.

- |    |  |   |  |
|----|--|---|--|
| 18 | Ngizagcwalis' izifungo<br>Zami eNkosini<br>Phambi kwabantu beNkosi,<br>Bonke behlangene. | 3 | Kayitsho-ke yona indlu<br>KaAron' khathesi<br>Ukuth' isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo. |
| 19 | Phakathi kwamagum' endlu<br>ENkosi phakathi<br>Kwakho, o Jerusalema.<br>Libonge iNkosi.  | 4 | Abatsho bona khathesi<br>Abesab' iNkosi<br>Ukuth' isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.    |

### **Isihlabelelo 117**

- |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dumisani uJehova<br>Lina zizwe lonke<br>Mdumiseni lina lonke<br>Yebo lin' abantu.   | 5 | Ngasengibiza iNkosi<br>Ngisenkathazweni<br>Yaphendula yangibeka<br>Endawen' ebanzi. |
| 2 | Ngoba isihawu sakhe<br>Esilomusa-ke<br>Sikhulu kakhulukazi<br>Khona ngakithina<br>Leqiniso lay' iNkosi<br>Limi njalo njalo.<br>Kaliyidumise lina<br>Yona-ke iNkosi. | 6 | INkosi iyangimela<br>Kangiyikwesaba.<br>Kuyini yena umuntu<br>Angakwenza kimi?      |
|   |   | 7 | INkosi iyangimela<br>Labangisizayo,<br>Ngobon' isifiso sami<br>Kwabangizondayo.     |
|   |   | 8 | Kungcono ukuthembela<br>Khona eNkosini<br>Kulokuba lal' ithemba<br>Kuyenza umuntu.  |

### **Isihlabelelo 118**

- |   |  |    |   |
|---|--|----|---|
| 1 | O! bonganini iNkosi<br>Ngoba ilungle<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Sihlezi phakade.     | 9  | Kungcono ukuthembela<br>Khona eNkosini<br>Kulokubeka ithemba<br>Kuw' amakhosana.    |
| 2 | Katsho yen' uIsrayeli<br>Khathesi ukuthi<br>Isihawu sayo sona<br>Simi njalo njalo. | 10 | Zona-ke izizwe zonke<br>Sezingihanqile<br>Kodwa ngebizo leNkosi<br>Ngizakuzichitha. |

- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
| 11 | Zingihanqile-ke mina<br>Yebo zangihanqa<br>Kodwa ngebizo leNkosi<br>Ngizakuzichitha.         | 18 | INkosi ingitshayile<br>Kabuhlungu kodwa<br>Ayinginkelanga bo<br>Khona ekufeni.          |
| 12 | Zangihanqa njengenyosi<br>Zacitsh' okomlilo<br>Wameva, ngoba ngebizo<br>LeNkos' ngozichitha. | 19 | Ngivulele amasango<br>Awakh' ukulunga<br>Ngizakungena kuwo bo<br>Ngidumis' iNkosi.      |
| 13 | Usungitshayile mina<br>Kakhulu ngamandla<br>Ukuze ngiwe kodwa-ke<br>INkos' yangisiza.        | 20 | Isango leli leNkosi<br>Ngalo bona labo<br>Abalungileyo bona<br>Bazangena ngalo.         |
| 14 | INkosi ingamandl' ami,<br>Njalo lay' ingoma<br>Yaphinda yaba yilonia<br>Usindiso lwami.      | 21 | Ngizakubonga ngobana<br>Ungizwile mina,<br>Njalo usube yilonia<br>Usindiso lwami.       |
| 15 | Ilizwi lothokozayo<br>Lalo usindiso<br>Lizwakala ezindlini<br>Zabalungileyo.                 | 22 | Ilitshe elaliwayo<br>Yibona abakhi<br>Selibekwe laba yiyo<br>Inhloko yegumbi.           |
|    | Esokunene isandla<br>Sayo yon' iNkosi<br>Siyasebenza-ke sona<br>Ngabo ubuqhawe.              | 23 | Lokhu kuyikwenza kwayo<br>Yona iNkosi nje,<br>Kuyiso son' isimanga<br>Emehlwani ethu.   |
| 16 | Isandla esokunene<br>Esayo iNkosi<br>Siphakanyisiwe njalo<br>Senza ngobuqhawe.               | 24 | Lolu yilona usuku<br>INkos' ilwenzile<br>Kasithokoze-ke njalo<br>Sithabe kulona.        |
| 17 | Kangiyikufa mina bo<br>Kodwa ngizaphila<br>Ngitshumayele izenzo<br>Ezayo iNkosi.             | 25 | O sindisa-ke Jehova<br>Ngikuncenga Nkosi<br>Ngiyakuncenga khathesi<br>Leth' impumelelo. |

- |    |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|
| 26 | Ubusisiwe ozayo<br>Ngebizo leNkosi<br>Thina silibusisile<br>Sisendlin' yeNkosi.   | 4 | Wena usulayezele<br>Ukuthi silonde<br>Imilayo yakho wena<br>Ngokukhuthala bo.           |
| 27 | UNkulunkulu yiNkosi,<br>Yen' osibonise<br>Esibonis' ukukhanya<br>Ukukhany' impela.<br><br>Bopha wona umnikelo<br>Ngazo izintambo.<br>Ngitsho lakuzo impondo<br>Zona ezelathi. | 5 | O! kungathi izindlela<br>Zami zonke zona<br>Nga ziqondiswa ngilonde<br>Imithetho yakho. |
| 28 | UnguNkulunkulu wami<br>Ngizakukubonga,<br>UnguNkulunkulu wami<br>Ngokuphakamisa.  | 6 | Ngakho kangisoze ngibe<br>Lenhloni nxa mina<br>Ngiqaphela yona yonke<br>Imilayo yakho.  |
| 29 | Bonganini uJehova<br>Ngoba ulungile,<br>Ngoba isihawu sakhe<br>Sihlezi phakade.   | 7 | Ngokubona ngobuqotho<br>Benhliziyo, lapho<br>Ngifund' izahlulo zakho<br>Ezilungileyo.   |
|    |   | 8 | Ngizakuzilondoloza<br>Izimiso zakho,<br>Akungangitshiyi mina<br>Ngokupheleleyo.         |

## BETH

**Isihlabelelo 119**

## ALEPH

- |   |   |    |  |
|---|---|----|--|
| 1 | Babusisiw' abaqotho<br>Kuyona indlela,<br>Abahamba emlayweni<br>OngokaJehova.       | 9  | Ijaha lingayihlanza<br>Kanjani indlela<br>Yalo na? Ngokuqaphela<br>Imilayo yakho.      |
| 2 | Babusisiw' abalonda<br>Imilayo yakhe,<br>Bona abadinga yena<br>Ngenhliziyo yonke.   | 10 | Ngikufune ngenhliziyo<br>Yami yona yonke,<br>Kangingaphambuki kuyo<br>Imithetho yakho. |
| 3 | Abangakwenziy' okubi<br>Okweziphambeko,<br>Bayahamba endleleni<br>Zon' ezingezakhe. | 11 | Izwi lakho ngilifihe<br>Enhliz'yweni yami<br>Ukuze ngingongi mina<br>Ngimelane lawe.   |

12	Ubusisiwe bo wena Ye, o wena Nkosi Ngifundise izimiso Zona ezakho-ke.	20	Umphefum'lo wami wona Wephukile ngakho Ukunxwanel' izahlulo Zakho kokuphela.
13	Ngendebe zami kangithi Ngizitshumayele Izahlulelo zonke-ke Ezomlomo wakho.	21	Basol' abaziqhenyayo Abathukiweyo Bona abaphambukayo Em'layweni yakho.
14	Ngithokozil' endleleni Yezilayezelo Ezakho njengenothweni Enkulukazi bo.	22	Susa phezu kwam' inhloni Lakh' ukudelela Ngokuba ngizigcinile Izimiso zakho.
15	Ngizazindla ngikuyona Imilayo yakho, Ngiziqaphele indlela Ezomthetho wakho.	23	Amakhosana ahlala Etsh' okubi ngami, Inceku yakho yazindla Ngemilayo yakho.
16	Ngizazithabisa mina Ngemilayo yakho, Kangisoze ngilikohlwe Elakho ilizwi.	24	Izilayezelo zakho Ziyilokhu mina Okungithokozisayo Ziyangeluleka.
GIMEL		DALETH	
17	Yandisel' inceku yakho Okuhle ukuze Ngiphile, ngilondoloze Lon' ilizwi lakho.	25	Unamatel' othulini Umphefum'lo wami Kawungivuse mina nje Ngokwelizwi lakho.
18	Vula amehlo awami Ukuze ngibone Okumangalisayo bo Emthethweni wakho.	26	Mina-ke ngizibikile Izindlela zami Wang'phendula, ngifundisa Imilayo yakho.
19	Ngiyisihambi nje lapha Emhlabenzi mina, Kawungangifihleli bo Imilayo yakho.	27	Ungichasisel' indlela Yemilayo yakho, Ngokhulum' ngemisebenzi Yakh' eyisimanga.

28	Umphefumulo owami Uyaphel' amandla Ngalusizi, ngiqinise Ngokwelizwi lakho.	36	Khangelisa inhliziyo Yam' kubufakazi Obakho, ukuze yona Ingabi lomhawu.
29	Susa ngakimi indlela Eyamanga yona, Unginik' umlayo wakho Ngokomusa wakho.	37	Susa amehlo awami Angabuki ize, Ungiphilise-ke mina Endleleni yakho.
30	Ngiyikhethile indlela Eyal' iqiniso, Ngizibekil' izahlulo Zakho phambi kwami.	38	Qinisa ilizwi lakho Kuy' inceku yakho, Yona ezinikeleyo Ekukwesabeni.
31	Nginamathele-ke kuzo Izilayo zakho, Ungangithelel' inhloni Wena oyiNkosi.	39	Susa ihlazo elami Engilesabayo, Ngokuba zon' izigwebo Zakho zilungile.
32	Ngigijima endleleni Yemithetho yakho Lapho woyenz' ibe banzi Inhliziyo yami.	40	Khangela ngizifisile Izimiso zakho, Ngivuselele-ke kikho Ukulunga kwakho.
	HE		VAU
33	Nkosi ngifundis' indlela Yemithetho yakho, Ngizakuyilondoloza Kub' ephakadeni.	41	Kasize kim' isihawu Sakho wena Nkosi, Lalo usindiso lwakho Ngokwelizwi lakho.
34	Ngiphe ukuqedisisa Ng'lond' umlayo wakho, Yebo ngowulondoloza Ngenhliziyo yami.	42	Kothi ngizophendulele Kuy' ongigconayo, Ngokuba mina ngithembra Elakho ilizwi.
35	Ngihambisa endleleni Yemilayo yakho, Ngokuba mina uqobo Ngithokoza kuyo.	43	Kawungalisusi mpela Izwi leqiniso Kumlomo wami, ngithembra Em'layweni yakho.

	ZAIN		CHETH
44	Kothi ngiyilondoloze Imithetho yakho Kokuphela, ngiyigcina Kube njalo njalo.	52	Ngakhumbula izigwebo Zakho zasendulo, O! Nkosi mina sengaze Ngaziduduza bo.
45	Ngizakuhamba-ke mina Ngikhululekile, Ngokuba sengidingile Imilayo yakho.	53	Ngabanjwa yisesabiso Ngenxa yabo labo Ababi bon' abatshiya Imilayo yakho.
46	Ngizakuzitshumayela Izilayezelo Kwo amakhosana-ke Ngingabi lenhloni.	54	Izimiso zakho zaba Yiyona ingoma Yami, kuyo indlu yami Eyobuhambuma.
47	Mina ngizakuthokoza Ngezilayezelo Zakho, zona lezo mina Engizithandayo.	55	Ngikhumbule lon' ilizwi Lakho Nkosi khona Ebusuku, ngiccinile Umlayo owakho.
48	Ngiphakamis' izandla zam' Kumlayo wakh' engi- wuthandayo, ngnikane Imilayo yakho.	56	Lokhu ngilakho ngokuba Ngiccinile zona Ezakho zona lezo nje Izimiso zakho.
57		58	
49	Khumbula lona ilizwi Encekwini yakho, Owangenza ukuthi nje Ngithembele kulo.	57	Uyisabelo sam' Nkosi Mina sengitshilo Ukuthi ngolondoloza Law' amazwi akho.
50	Yile indudzo yami Kuzinhlupho zami Ngokuba ilizwi lakho Lingiphilisile.	58	Ngakuncenga ngenhliziyo Yona yonk' eyami, Woba law' umusa kimi Ngokwelizwi lakho.
51	Bona abaziqqajayo Bangihlek' kakhulu, Kodwa kangiphambukanga Emlayweni wakho.	59	Nganakan' indlela zami Ngaziphendulela Izinyawo zami zona Em'layweni yakho.

	TETH		JOD
60	Ngiphangisile sibili Angilibalanga Ukulondoloza yona Imilayo yakho.	68	Wena yebo ulungle Wenza ukulunga, Ngifundise yona leyo Imilayo yakho.
61	Zingithandele kakhulu Intambo zababi Kodwa kangiukhohlwanga Umlayo owakho.	69	Bangiqambela amanga Abazigqajayo, Ngizagcin' im'layo yakho Ngenhliziyo yonke.
62	Ngizakuvuka phakathi Kobusuk' ukuze Ngikubonge ngokulunga Kwezigwebo zakho.	70	Inhliziyo yab' igcwele Amafutha kodwa Mina-ke ngiyathokoza Emlayweni wakho.
63	Ngingumngane wabo bonke Abakwesabayo Lalabo abagcinayo Imilayo yakho.	71	Kungilungele ukuthi Mina-ke ngihilutshwe Ukuze-ke ngifunde nje Izimiso zakho.
64	Umhlaba ugcwele sona Isihawu sakho Nkosi, akungifundise Imilayo yakho.	72	Umlayo womlomo wakho Ungcono ngakimi Ngaphezu kwezigidi ze- golide lesil'va.
65	Uyenzil' inceku yakho Khona okuhle nje, Wena Nkosi ngokwalo nje Elakho ilizwi.	73	'Zandla zakho zingenzile Zangibumba, ngiphe 'Kuqedisisa, ngifunde Imilayo yakho.
66	Ngifundise ukwahlula Okulungileyo Lokwazi ngoba ngikholve Imilayo yakho.	74	Abakwesabayo bona Bazakungibona Bathokoze ngoba mina Ngithemb' izwi lakho.
67	Ngingakahlupheki mina Ngalahleka kodwa Khathesi ngilicinile Elakho ilizwi.	75	Ngiyazi Nkosi ukuthi Izahlulo zakho Zilungile, wangihlupha Ngok'thembeka kwakho.

76	'Sihawu sakho kasibe Yinduduzo yami Njengokwelizwi elakho Encekwini yakho.	83	Mina nginjengembodlela Esentuthwini nje, Angizikhohlwanga zona Izimiso zakho.
77	Isihawu sakho size Kimi-ke ngiphile Ngokuba umlayo wakho Yintokozo kimi.	84	Insuku zenceku yakho Zingaki na zona? Uzabagweba nini na Abangihluphayo?
78	Kababe lenhloni bona Abazigqajayo, Ngokuba bangiqilile Ekwenzeni kwabo.  Bangiqilile ngaphandle Kwaso isizatho, Kodwa ngizazindla ngazo Izimiso zakho.	85	Abaziphakamisayo Bangimbel' im'godi, Abangahambiyo bona Ngokomlayo wakho.
79	Ababuyele-ke kimi Abakwesabayo Labo bonk' abayaziyo Imilayo yakho.	86	Imilayo yakho yonke Yon' ithembekile, Bona bangihlupha kubi. Akungisize bo.
80	Akuth' inhliziyo yami Iphelele kuzo Zon' izimiso ezakho Ngingabi lanhloni.	87	Baphose bangiqeda nje Emhlabeni, kodwa Kangiyitshiyanga yona Imilayo yakho.
	CAPH		LAMED

81	Umoya wam' uyaphela Uswel' usindiso Lwakho kodwa ngithembile Elizwini lakho.	89	Nkosi ilizwi elakho Lihlezi khonale Liqinile ezulwini Kub' ephakadeni.
82	Amehl' ami ayaphela Ngilind' izwi lakho Ngisakhulumu ukuthi: Ngoduduzwa nini?	90	Lusezizukulwaneni Uthembeko lwakho Umisile won' umhlaba Umi uqinile.

91	Kusemi-ke lalamuhla Njengem'layo yakho Ngokuba konke kuyizo 'Zisebenzi zakho.	99	Ngiqedisisa kulabo Abafundisi bam' Ngoba mina nginakana Ngemilayo yakho.
92	Ub' ubungesintokozo Yam' umlayo wakho Ngabe sengabhubha kuyo Inhlupheko yami.	100	Ngilakh' ukuqedisisa Kulabakudala, Ngokuba ngilondoloza Imithetho yakho.
93	Angisoze ngayikhohlwa Imilayo yakho Ngokuba ngayo-ke yona Wen' ungivusile.	101	Ngithintil' inyawo zami Ezindlelen' zonke Ezimb', ukuze ngigcine Ilizwi elakho.
94	Mina-ke nginguy' owakho Akungisindise Ngoba sengiyidilingile Imilayo yakho.	102	Angisukanga-ke mina Kwezakh' izahlulo Kungenxa yokuthi wena Ungifundisile.
95	Ababi bangilindele Ukungibulala Kodwa ngizananzelela Izimiso zakho.	103	Amnandi kangak' amazwi Akho emlonyeni! Amnandi emlonyeni wam' Okwedlul' uluju!
96	Ngibonile ukucina Kokuphelel' konke Kodwa won' umthetho wakho Ubanzi kakhulu.	104	Ngemithetho yakho yona Ngiyaqedisisa, Ngakho ngiyazonda zonke 'Zindlela zamanga.
MEM		NUN	
97	Yeka ukuthanda kwami Umlayo owakho, Ungumnakano wami-ke Usuku lonke nje.	105	Izwi lakho yisibane Enyaweni zami Lokukhanya kuyo yona Indlela eyami.
98	Wena ngemilayo yakho Ngahlakanipha-ke Okwedlul' izitha zami Ngob' zihlezi lami.	106	Sengifungile njalo-ke Ngizakwenz' ukuthi Ngigcin' izimiso zakho Ezilungileyo.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>107 Ngihluphekile kakhulu<br/>Ngivuse o Nkosi<br/>Ngenxa yalo lon' ilizwi<br/>Ilizwi elakho.</p> <p>108 Yemukela im'nikelo<br/>Yomlomo owami<br/>Nkosi, akungifundise<br/>Izigwebo zakho.</p> <p>109 Umphefumulo owami<br/>'Sesandleni sami<br/>Njalo njalo, kodwa kangi-<br/>khohlw' umthetho wakho.</p> <p>110 Ababi bangibekele<br/>Umjibila kodwa<br/>Kangiduhanga-ke mina<br/>Emlayweni wakho.</p> <p>111 Ngitheth' izimiso zakho<br/>Njengelifa njalo,<br/>Ngoba ziyiy' intokozo<br/>Yenhliziyo yami.</p> <p>112 Ngimisel' inhliyi yam'<br/>Ukugcin' im'thetho<br/>Yakho njalonjalo kuze<br/>Kube sek'pheleni.</p> | <p>115 Sukanini kimi lina<br/>Elenzay' okubi,<br/>Ngoba ngolond' imilayo<br/>EyeNkosi yami.</p> <p>116 Ngisekele ngokwelizwi<br/>Lakho ngiphile-ke<br/>Ngingaze ngaba lenhloni<br/>Ngal' ithembala lami.</p> <p>117 Ngiqinise ngovikelwa<br/>Njalo ngohlonipha<br/>Zona izimiso zakho<br/>Kube njalo njalo.</p> <p>118 Wena ugxobile bonke<br/>Abaphambukayo<br/>Emilayweni, obabo<br/>'Buqili buyize.</p> <p>119 Wolahla ababi bonke<br/>Bomhlaba njengayo<br/>Ingcekeza, ngizathanda<br/>Izimiso zakho.</p> <p>120 Inyama yami yaqhuqha<br/>Ngokwesaba wena,<br/>Njalo mina ngiyesaba<br/>Izahlulo zakho.</p> |
| <p>SAMECH</p>   | <p>AIN</p>  |
| <p>113 Ngiyazond' imikhumbulo<br/>Yon' eyilo ize,<br/>Kodwa mina ngiyathanda<br/>Umlayo owakho.</p> <p>114 Wena uyisiphephelo<br/>Sami lesihlangu,<br/>Ngiyathembela ngakuwe<br/>Kulo izwi lakho.</p>   | <p>121 Ngenzile ukwahlulela<br/>Lokulungileyo,<br/>Ungangitshiyi-ke mina<br/>Kwabangihluphayo.</p> <p>122 Yiba ngummeli kunceku<br/>Yakho ngokulunga,<br/>Ungavum' oziqhenyayo<br/>Angihluphe mina.</p>   |

- |     |  |     |   |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| 123 | Amehlo am' afiphala<br>Elind' usindiso<br>Lwakho lalo lon' ilizwi<br>Lokulunga kwakho. | 131 | Ngakhamis' umlomo wami<br>Ngangikhefuzela<br>Ngokuba nganginxwanela<br>Imilayo yakho.     |
| 124 | Yenza encekwini yakho<br>Ngesihawu sakho,<br>Njalo ungifundise bo<br>Imilayo yakho.    | 132 | Kakungikhangele mina<br>Ungihawukele<br>Njengenhlalayenza kwabathand' ibizo lakho.        |
| 125 | Ngiyinceku yakho, ngipha<br>Ukuqedisisa,<br>Ukuze ngiqond' ezakho<br>Izifakazelo.      | 133 | Khokhelel' inyawo zami<br>Elizwini lakho,<br>Ungavumeli ububi<br>Bubuse phezu kwam'.      |
| 126 | Sekuyisikathi lesi<br>Usebenze Nkosi<br>Ngokuba sebedelile<br>Umthetho owakho.         | 134 | Uhlupho lwabo abantu<br>Ngikhulule kilo,<br>Ngize mina ngiwugcine<br>Won' umthetho wakho. |
| 127 | Ngakho mina ngiyathanda<br>Imilayo yakho<br>Okwedlula igolide,<br>Elicengiwego.        | 135 | Yenza obakho ubuso<br>Bukhanyel' inceku<br>Njalo akungifundise<br>Imilayo yakho.          |
| 128 | Ngivuma yonk' imilayo<br>Ezintweni zonke<br>Ukuthi ilungile bo.<br>Ngizonda amanga.    | 136 | Imifula eyamanzi<br>Igeleza kuwo<br>Amehl' ami ngoba kaba-gcin' umthetho wakho.           |

## PE

- 129 Izilayezelo zakho  
Ziyamangalisa,  
Ngakho umphefum'lo wami  
Uzilondoloza.
- 130 Ukwambulwa kwezwi lakho  
Kunik' ukukhanya  
Kunik' ukuqedisisa  
Kuye ongaziyo.

## TZADDI

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 137 | Ulungile wena Nkosi<br>Sibili kakhulu,<br>Futhi ziqondile zona<br>Izigwebo zakho. |
| 138 | Izifakazelo zakho<br>Uzenzile wena<br>Zilungile zikholeka<br>Kakhulukazi bo.      |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>139 Inkuthalo yami yona<br/>Isingidlile bo,<br/>Ngoba zon' izitha zami<br/>Zikhohlw' izwi lakho.</p> <p>140 Ilizwi elakho lona<br/>Licenget' kakhulu,<br/>Ngakho-ke yona inceku<br/>Yakh' iyalithanda.</p> <p>141 Mina ngimncinyane njalo<br/>Bayangidelela,<br/>Kodwa mina angikhohlwa<br/>Owakho umthetho.</p> <p>142 'Kulunga kwakho kukhona<br/>Ngokungapheliyo,<br/>Njalo won' umthetho wakho<br/>Uyil' iqiniso.</p> <p>143 Uhlupho lokububula<br/>Sekwehlele kimi,<br/>Imilayo yakho yona<br/>Yintokozo yami.</p> <p>144 'Kulunga kobufakazi<br/>Bakho kuphakade,<br/>Nginik' ukuqedisisa<br/>Mina ngizaphila.</p> | <p>147 Ngandulele ukukhanya<br/>Kokus' ekuseni,<br/>Ngakhala, mina ngathemba<br/>Elizwini lakho.</p> <p>148 Amehl' ami aqalela<br/>'M'lindo yobusuku<br/>Ukuze ngizindle ngalo<br/>Elakho ilizwi.</p> <p>149 Yizwa ilizwi elami<br/>Ngokothando lwakho<br/>Nkosi uze ungvuse<br/>Ngesigwebo sakho.</p> <p>150 Bayasondela eduze<br/>Abenza okubi<br/>Njalo bona bakhatsana<br/>Law' umthetho wakho.</p> <p>151 Wena useduze Nkosi,<br/>Njalo futhi yona<br/>Eyakho yonk' imilayo<br/>Iyil' iqiniso.</p> <p>152 Ngobufakazi obakho<br/>Ngazile kudala<br/>Ukuthi ubumisile<br/>Ngokungapheliyo.</p> |
| <p>KOPH</p>   | <p>RESH</p>  |
| <p>145 Ngenhliziyo yami yonke<br/>Ngakhala, ungvizwe<br/>Nkosi, ngizakuyigcina<br/>Imilayo yakho.</p> <p>146 Ngakhalela ngakuwena:<br/>Akungisindise,<br/>Ngizazigcina ezakho<br/>Izifakazelo.</p>  | <p>153 Nanzelel' uhlupho lwami<br/>Akungisindise<br/>Ngoba angikhohlwa wona<br/>Owakho umthetho.</p> <p>154 Ngincengele ngendaba yam'<br/>Akungikhulule,<br/>Ungivuselele mina<br/>Ngokwelizwi lakho.</p>  |

- 155 Usindiso lukhatshana  
Labakhohlakele  
Ngoba bona abadingi  
Imithetho yakho.
- 156 Sikhulw' isihawu sakho  
Wena oyiNkosi,  
Ngivuse kuvumelane  
Lezigwebo zakho.
- 157 Baneng' abahluphi bami  
Laz' izitha zami  
Kodwa-ke angiphambuki  
Kufakazo lwakho.
- 158 Ngakhangel' izequmlayo  
Zangicunula m'na  
Ngoba azilicinanga  
Elakho ilizwi.
- 159 Bona ukuthanda kwami  
Owakho umlayo.  
Ngivuselele-ke Nkosi  
Ngokomusa wakho.
- 160 Izwi lakho liqiniso  
Kwasekuqaleni.  
Konk' ukwahluel' okuhle  
Kuhlezi phakade.

## SCHIN

- 161 Izikhulu zing'hluphile  
Zingelasizatho,  
Kodwa inhliziyo yami  
Yesab' izwi lakho.
- 162 Mina-ke ngiyathokoza  
Ngelakho ilizwi  
Njengalowo ofumana  
Impango enkulu.

- 163 Ngiyazonda ngisenyanya  
Umqambi wamanga  
Kodwa owakho umthetho  
Ngiyawuthanda bo.
- 164 Kasikhombisa ngosuku  
Ngiyakudumisa  
Ngenxa yokugweba kwakho  
Okulungileyo.
- 165 Balokuthul' okukhulu  
Abathand' umthetho  
Wakho, njalo kabalakho  
Okuzabakhuba.
- 166 Nkosi ngithembele kulo  
Usindiso lwakho,  
Njalo ngiyenzile yonke  
Imilayo yakho.
- 167 Ngigcinile ngomphefum'lo  
'Bufakazi bakho,  
Njalo ngiyabuthanda-ke  
Kakhulukazi bo.
- 168 Ngigcinil' umthetho wakho  
Lab' ubufakazi  
Ngoba zonk' indlela zami  
Zikho phambi kwakho.
- TAU
- 169 Kakuze phambili kwakho  
Nkos', ukukhala kwam',  
Ngiphe ukuqedisisa  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.
- 170 Kawubuye umthandazo  
Wami phambi kwakho,  
Akunginike uncedo  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.

- |     |   |   |  |
|-----|---|---|--|
| 171 | Indebe zomlomo wami<br>Zizakukubonga<br>Nxa usungifundisile<br>Imithetho yakho.           | 3 | Uzakunikwani wena?<br>Kumbe kwensiweni<br>Ngakuwena limi lolu<br>Olukhohlisayo?        |
| 172 | Luzakhulumu ulimi<br>Lwami ngezwi lakho<br>Ngoba yonk' im'layo yakho<br>Iyikh' ukulunga.  | 4 | Imitshoko ebukhali<br>Yawo amaqhawe<br>Lawo wona amalahle<br>Awavo umnondo.            |
| 173 | Akuthi isandla sakho<br>Singincede mina<br>Ngoba ngikhethile yona<br>Imithetho yakho.     | 5 | Maye bo kimi ukuthi<br>Ngihlal' eMesheki,<br>Ngihlale emathenteni<br>AwaseKedari!      |
| 174 | Ngiyalufisa olwakho<br>Lona usindiso,<br>Nkosi, umthetho owakho<br>Yinjabulo yami.        | 6 | Umphefum'lo wami kade<br>Wahlala wona bo<br>Laye lowo ozondayo<br>Khona ukuthula.      |
| 175 | Kawuphile umphefum'lo<br>Wam', uzakubonga,<br>Akuth' izigwebo zakho<br>Zingincedise bo.   | 7 | Mina ngiyafisa khona<br>Ukuthula kodwa<br>Nxa ngithi ngiyakhulumu<br>Bona bafis' impi. |
| 176 | Ngilahlekile njengemu;<br>Ding' inceku yakho<br>Ngoba kangikhohlwa mina<br>Imilayo yakho. |   |  |

## Isihlabelelo 120

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Ekuhluphekeni kwami  
Ngakhalela khona  
Ngakuyo iNkosi njalo  
Wangizwa mina-ke.
- 2 Nkosi khulul' umphefum'lo  
Wami endebeni  
Zamanga laselimini  
Olukhohlisayo.

## Isihlabelelo 121

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Ngizaphakamis' amehlo  
Am' ezintabeni  
Lapho okuvela khona  
Olwami usizo.
- 2 Usizo lwami luvela  
Ngakuyo iNkosi  
Yona eyalenz' izulu  
Lawo won' umhlaba.
- 3 Kasoz' avumel' unyawo  
Lwakho lutshelele,  
Yen' okugcinayo wena  
Kayikuwozel.

4	Khangela yen' ogcinayo Yen' uIsrayeli Kalakho ukuwozelala Ngitscho lokulala.	4	Laph' izizwe zenyukela Khonale phezulu, Izizwe ezay' iNkosi Ziqonda phezulu
5	INkosi ngumgcini wakho Law' umthunzi wakho Ngakuso sona esakho 'Sandla sokunene		Kuso isifikazelo SikaIsrayeli Ukuze zona zibonge Ibizo leNkosi.
6	Alisoze likutshaye Ilanga emini, Ayisoze ikutshaye Lenyang' ebusuku.	5	Kubekiwe izihlalo Ezokwahlulela Izihlalo zobukhosи Zendlu kaDavida.
7	Izakuvikel' iNkosi Kibo bonk' ububi Lawo umphefum'lo wakho Izakuwugcina.	6	Khulekelan' ukuthula KweJerusalema, Bazaphumelela bona Abakuthandayo.
8	INkosi izakulonda Ukuphuma kwakho Lokungena kwakho manje Kub' ephakadeni.	7	Ngaphakathi kwemiduli Kube lokuthula Lempumelelo ngakizo Izigodlo zakho.
		8	Ngenxa yabo abangane Lab' abazalwane Sengiyakutsho ukuthi: Ukuthula kuwe.
		9	Ngenxa yendlu yay' iNkosi Yen' uMlimu wethu, Ngizakukudingela bo Ukulunga kwakho.

**Isihlabelelo 122***Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.*

- 1 Ngathokoza nxabesithi  
Kimi: Kasihambe  
Siye kuyo yona indlu  
EngekaJehova.
- 2 Inyawo zethu zokuma  
Ngaphakathi kwawo  
Wona amasango akho  
Wena Jerusalem'.
- 3 Yakhiw' iJerusalema  
Njengawo umuzi,  
Njengawo wona umuzi  
Olokuhlangana.

**Isihlabelelo 123***Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Ngiphakamisa amehlo  
Ami ngakuwena,  
Wen' ohlala phezulu le  
Khona ezulwini.

- |   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| 2 | Bheka njengoba amehlo<br>Az' inceku zakho<br>Akhangela kus' isandla<br>Samakhosi azo,<br><br>Njengamehl' encekukazi<br>Enkosikazini,<br>Anjalo amehlo ethu<br>Alindel' iNkosi,<br><br>Yen' uNkulunkulu wethu,<br>Simlindele njalo<br>Aze abe lesihawu<br>Khona phezu kwethu. | 4 | Ngasagutshuzelw' ngamanzi<br>Umfula ngaweqa<br>Phezu kwawo umphefum'lo<br>Wona low' owethu. |
| 3 | Woba lesihawu kithi,<br>Nkosi hawukela,<br>Ngoba thina sesigcwele<br>Khon' ukudelelwa.   | 5 | 'Magagas' aphakemeyo<br>Ayezakudlula<br>Ngaphezulu kwawo wona<br>Umphefum'lo wethu.         |
| 4 | Mphefum'lo weth' usugcwele<br>Khona ukuhleka,<br>Kwabo abonwabileyo<br>Labaziqhenyayo.   | 6 | Kayibongwe yon' iNkosi<br>Ngoba ingazange<br>'Sinikel' emazinyweni<br>Awabo sidliwe.        |
|   |  | 7 | Umphefum'l' uphunyukile<br>Njengenyoni kiwo<br>Umjibila owomthiyyi<br>Uqam'ke saphepha.     |
|   |  | 8 | Olwethu lona usizo<br>Lukulo ibizo<br>LeNkosi yona eyenza<br>Izulu lomhlaba.                |

## Isihlabelelo 124

*Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.*

- 1 Aluba yona iNkosi  
Ibingasimeli,  
UIsrayeli angatsho  
Angakutsho lokho,
- 2 Aluba yona iNkosi  
Ibingasimeli  
Lapho bona-ke abantu  
Babesisukela
- 3 Babelakh' ukusiginha  
Thina-ke sisizwa  
Lapho olwabo ulaka  
Lwalusivuthela.

## Isihlabelelo 125 L.M.

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Abathemba yon' iNkosi  
Banjengentab' iZiyoni  
Engeke inyikinyeke  
Emi ngokungapheliyo.
- 2 Njengentaba ezihanqe  
IJerusalema layo  
INkosi kubantu bayo  
Ibavikela phakade.
- 3 Ngoba intonga yababi  
Kayiyikuhlala phezu  
Kwaso sona isabelo  
Sabo abalungileyo.

	Hlezi abalungileyo Bona belulele zona Ezabo izandla kukho Ukwenza ukungalungi.	5	Bona abahlanyelayo Ngayo im'nyembezi Bona-ke bazakuvuna Ngakh' ukuthokoza.
4	O Nkosi yenza okuhle Kwabalungileyo yebo Lakubo bon' abaqotho Ezinhliziyweni zabo.	6	Lowo ophuma ekhala Ethwel' inhlanyelo Eligugu elikhulu Uzathi abuye
5	Labo abaphambukayo INkosi izabahola Labo abenza okubi, Ukuthula ku'Srayeli.		Sibili wobuya futhi Yena ejabula Ethwele inyanda zakhe Yeb' esiza lazo.

## Isihlabelelo 126

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Yathi iNkos' ibuyisa  
'Kuthunjwa kweZiyon'  
Saba njengabaphuphayo  
Wona amaphupho.
- 2 Kwathi umlomo owethu  
Wagcwala uhleko  
Njalo ulimi olwethu  
Lakh' ukuhlabela.  
  
Basebesithi bona-ke  
Phakathi kwezizwe:  
INkosi isibenzele  
Izint' ezinkulu.
- 3 INkosi yon' isenzele  
Izint' ezinkulu  
Ngakho-ke thina sonke-ke  
Sesithokozile.
- 4 Phendula Nkos' ukuthunjwa  
Hawu wena Nkosi  
Njengazo izifudlana  
Ezikhon' ezansi.

## Isihlabelelo 127

*Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaSolomoni.*

- 1 Aluba yona iNkosi  
Ingayakhi indlu  
Basebenzela lon' ize  
Bon' abayakhayo.
- 2 Nxa iNkosi ingagcini  
Wona-ke umuzi  
Umlindi ulindela-ke  
Kodwa lona ize.
- 2 Kuyize kini-ke lina  
Eliphangisayo  
Ukuvuka ekuseni  
Lihlale kuhlwe nje.
- 3 Lidla sona lesosinkwa  
Esalo usizi  
Ngoba upha ubuthongo  
Abathandwa bakhe.
- 3 Khangel' abantwana yilo  
Ilifa leNkosi  
Lesithelo sas' isisu  
Singumvuzo wayo.

4	Njengemitshok' esandleni Salo lon' iqhawe Banjalo-ke abantwana Babo bon' ubutsha.	5	INkosi yokubusisa IseZiyon', ubon' Okuhle kweJerusalem' Empilweni yakho.
5	Iyajabula indoda Elaсо esayo Isamba esigcweleyo Sigcwaliswe ngabo.  Kabayikuba lanhloni Kodwa abantwana Bazakhulumа lezitha Ngakulo isango.	6	Yebo uzakubabona Abantwana babo Abantwana bakho, uku-thula ku'Srayeli.

**Isihlabelelo 128***Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Bayabusiswa bonke nje  
Abayesabayo  
Yona iNkosi behamba  
Ngezindlela zayo.
- 2 Uzakudla umsebenzi  
Owezandla zakho  
Wothokoza njalo kuwe  
Kuzakuba kuhle.
- 3 Umkakho uzafanana  
Lalo-ke ivini  
Elithelay' eceleni  
Kwayo indlu yakho.  
  
Abantwana bakho boba  
Njengosab' lomhlwathi  
Bagombolozele lona  
Itafula lakho.
- 4 Khangela kuthi kunjalo  
Yen' uyabusiswa  
Umuntu oyesabayo  
Yona iNkosi bo.

**Isihlabelelo 129***Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Kanengi bangihluphile  
Kwasebutsheni bam',  
Kungathi uIsrayeli  
Khathesi angathi:
- 2 Kanengi bangihluphile  
Kwasebutsheni bam'  
Kodwa kabazange bona  
Bangehlule mina.
- 3 Abalimi balimile  
Khon' emhlana wami  
Bayenz' imisele yabo  
Yaba mide yona.
- 4 Ilungile yon' iNkosi,  
Iqume phakathi  
Zona izibopho zonke  
Zabakhohlakali.
- 5 Kabajabhiswe-ke bonke  
Babuyiselwe nje  
Bona abangabazonda  
Yona iZiyoni.
- 6 Kabafanane lotshani  
Phezu kwaz' izindlu  
Obubuna bungazange  
Bukhule-ke bona.

- |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| 7 | Obusikayo kasoze<br>Agcwalis' isandla<br>Sakhe, loboph' izithungo<br>Izingalo zakhe.   | 6 | Mphefum'lo wam' ulindele<br>INKos' okwedlula<br>Labo abalind' ukusa<br>Ngitscho bona labo. |
| 8 | Labo bon' abadlulayo<br>Kabasoze batsho<br>Khon' ukuth': Isibusiso<br>Sayo yon' iNkosi<br><br>Kasibekе phezu kwenu.<br>Siyalibusisa<br>Ngalo lona nje ibizo<br>Elayo iNkosi. | 7 | "Srayeli kathemb' iNkosi,<br>Ngoba eNkosini<br>Kulesihawu lohlengo<br>'Lunengi lukuyo.     |
|   |  | 8 | Njalo izakumhlenga bo<br>Yen' uIsrayeli<br>Kuzo zonke ezakhe nje<br>Zon' iziphambeko.      |

## **Isihlabelelo 130**

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Ngakhalela ngakuwena  
Mina-ke o Nkosi  
Ngiphakathi kwayo yona  
Inziki ephansi.
- 2 Zwana izwi lami Nkosi,  
Izindlebe zakho  
Zilalele lon' ilizwi  
Lokuncenga kwami.
- 3 Alubana wena Nkosi  
Uqaphel' izono,  
O Nkosi ungubani na  
Yena ozakuma?
- 4 Kodwa-ke kanti kukhona  
Ukuthethelelwа  
Ngakuwe, ukuze wena  
Wesatshwe-ke yibo.
- 5 Ngalindela eNkosini,  
Umphefum'lo wami  
Uyalinda, elizwini  
Layo ngiyathemba.

## **Isihlabelelo 131 L.M.**

*Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.*

- 1 Nkosi inhliziyo yami  
Ayilakho ukuzidla  
Lawami amehlo wona  
Kawaziphakamisi-ke  
  
Njalo kangingeni kuzo  
Izindaba ezinkulu  
Lakuzo izinto ezi-  
phakeme kakhulu kimi.
- 2 Qotho ngiziphethе kuhle  
Ngabuya ngazithulisa  
Ngaba njengaye umntwana  
Yena olunyuliweyo,  
  
Elunyulwa kuy' unina.  
Owami umphefumulo  
Unjengaye-ke umntwana  
Yena oselunyuliwe.
- 3 Akuthi uIsrayeli  
Athembe yona iNkosi  
Kusukela khona manje  
Kuze kube nininini.

## Isihlabelelo 132

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Nkosi kawumukhumbule  
UDavida njalo  
Zona zonke ezakhe-ke  
Izinhlupheko bo.
- 2 Ukuthi yena wafunga  
ENkosin', wafunga  
KuJehova olamandla  
Yen' okaJakobe.
- 3 Qotho angisayikuza  
Kuyo indlu yami  
Njalo angisoze ngaya  
Embhedeni wami.
- 4 Angisoze ngawanika  
Awami amehlo  
Ubuthongo lokozela  
Kuz' inkophe zami.
- 5 Ngize ngiyifumanele  
INkosi indawo  
Yokuhlala yoLamandla  
Yen' okaJakobe.
- 6 Khangela sizwile ngakho  
Khona eEfratha  
Sakufumanisa khona  
Kunsimu yemithi.
- 7 Sizakungena kwezakhe  
Izindlu sikhonze  
Sikuso isenabelo  
Sezinyawo zakhe.
- 8 Sukuma o Nkosi kukho  
Ukuphum'la kwakho  
Wena lawo umtshokotsho  
Wawakho amandla.

- 9 Kabathi abaprisiti  
Bakho bagqokiswe  
Ngokulunga, abangcwele  
Bakho kabathabe.
- 10 Ngenxa yenceku eyakho  
'Davida ungaze  
Wabuphendula ubuso  
Bogcotshiwe wakho.
- 11 Yon' iNkosi ifungile  
Iseqinisweni  
Yathi kuye uDavida,  
Ayiy'kuphenduka:
- 12 Uba abantwana bakho  
Bezakusigcina  
Isivumelwano sami  
Lobufakazi bam'
- 13 Ngoba iNkosi ikhethe  
'Ziyoni, yathanda  
Yona-ke ibe yindawo  
Yayo yokuhlala.
- 14 Lokhu yikuphum'la kwami  
Ngokungapheliyo  
Ngizahlala lapha ngoba  
Sengiyifisile.

- 15 Ngizabusisa kakhulu  
Khon' okungokwayo  
Ngosuthisa abayanga  
Bayo ngokudla bo.
- 16 Ngembese abaprisiti  
Bayo ngosindiso  
Labangcwele bayo bathab'  
Bamemez' kakhulu.
- 17 Ngenze olukaDavida  
Uphondo luhlume  
Ngimmisele isibane  
Ogcotshiweyo wam'.
- 18 Ngizazambathis' inhloni  
Izitha ezakhe  
Kodwa uzaphumelela  
Ngakuye umqhele.

### Isihlabelelo 133

*Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.*

- 1 Khangel a kuhle kangaka  
Kumnand' ukuhlala  
Kwabazalwane ndawonye  
Babe nhliziyonye.
- 2 Kunjengawo amafutha  
Aligugu phezu  
Kwalo ikhanda ehlela  
Kuzo izindevu.
- 3 Ngitsho zona izindevu  
Ezakh' uAroni  
Az' ehlel' emphethelweni  
Wezambatho zakhe.
- 3 Njengamazol' eHermoni  
Esehla khonapho  
Ezintaben' eZiyoni  
Wona wawukhona.

Ngokuba yona iNkosi  
Yayilayezile  
Isibusiso, impilo  
Engulaphakade.

### Isihlabelelo 134

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

- 1 Bheka, dumisan' iNkosi  
Lonk' nceku zeNkosi  
Lina elihlal' endlini  
YeNkos' ebusuku.
- 2 Phakamisani izandla  
Zenu endaweni  
Yona eyingcwele, njalo  
Libonge iNkosi.
- 3 INkosi eyenze lona  
Izulu lomhlabo  
Kayikubusise, yebo  
Yon' iseZiyoni.

### Isihlabelelo 135

- 1 Dumisani yon' iNkosi  
Dumisan' ibizo  
LeNkosi, yidumiseni  
Zinceku zeNkosi.
- 2 Lin' elimiyo endlini  
Eyayo iNkosi  
Emagumeni awendlu  
AweNkosi yethu.
- 3 Dumisan' iNkosi ngoba  
INkos' ilungile  
Dumisan' ibizo layo  
Ngokuba kumnandi.

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 4  | Ngob' iNkos' izikhethelle<br>UJakobe, laye<br>UIsrayeli ukuba<br>'Mfuy' ayikhethile.  | 10 | Owatshaya zon' izizwe<br>Ezinkulukazi<br>Wabulala amakhosi<br>Alawo amandla.         |
| 5  | Ngoba ngiyazi ukuthi<br>INkosi inkulu<br>INkosi yethu iphezu<br>Kwabo bonk' othixo.   | 11 | USihon' inkosi yama-<br>Amoni loOgi<br>Inkosi yaseBashane<br>Lem'buso yeKanan'.      |
| 6  | Konke yena uJehova<br>Akuthandayo-ke<br>Wakwenza lokh' ezulwini<br>Njalo lakwenzayo<br><br>Khona lapha emhlabeni<br>Lakhona olwandle<br>Lakuzo zonke indawo<br>Ezitshonileyo. | 12 | Banika ilizwe labo<br>Ukuba yilifa,<br>Ilifa lika'Srayeli<br>Abakhe abantu.          |
| 7  | Owenza yona inkungu<br>Ukuthi yenyuke<br>Emikhawulwen' yomhlaba,<br>Wenzela izulu<br><br>Yona imibane, njalo<br>Ubuya alethe<br>Wona umoya ovela<br>Kwezakh' iziphala.        | 13 | Nkosi limi njalonjalo<br>Elakho ibizo<br>Lokwakho ukukhunjulwa<br>Kuzizukulwana.     |
| 8  | Owatshay' amazibulo<br>AwaseGibithe<br>Wona awabo abantu<br>Lezinyamazana.  | 14 | INkosi izakugweba<br>Bon' abantu bayo<br>Izakuba lesihawu<br>Kuzinceku zayo.         |
| 9  | Wathumel' izitshengiso<br>Lezimangaliso<br>EGibithe lakuFaro<br>Lakunceku zakhe.  | 15 | Izithombe ezezizwe<br>Ziyil' isiliva<br>Legolide, umsebenzi<br>Wezandla zabantu.     |
| 16 | Zona zilomlomo kodwa<br>Kazikhulumi-ke,<br>Zona zilamehlo kodwa<br>Kazilakubona.  | 17 | Zona zilendlebe kodwa<br>Kazilakh' ukuzwa<br>Njalo umoya kawukho<br>Em'lonyeni yazo. |

- |    |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|
| 18 | Bona abazenzayo bo<br>Bafanana lazo<br>Unjalo-ke yena wonke<br>Othembela kuzo.      | 5 | Kuyo eyenza izulu<br>Ngokwayo ukwazi<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.         |
| 19 | Bongani yona iNkosi<br>Ndlu kaIsrayeli<br>Bongani yona iNkosi<br>O ndlu kaAroni.    | 6 | Kuyo eyendlal' umhlaba<br>Phezu kwaw' amanzi<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo. |
| 20 | Bongani yona iNkosi<br>O ndlu yakh' uLevi<br>Lina elesab' iNkosi<br>Bongani iNkosi. | 7 | Kuyo eyenz' izibane<br>Ezinkulukazi<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.          |
| 21 | Kayibongwe yon' iNkosi<br>Ekuy' iZiyoni<br>Ehlez' eJerusalema<br>Dumisan' iNkosi.   | 8 | Ilang' ukuze libuse<br>Ngayo-ke imini<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.        |

### **Isihlabelelo 136**

- |   |  |    |  |
|---|--|----|--|
| 1 | O bonganini iNkosi<br>Ngoba ilungle<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.     | 9  | Inyanga lezinkanyezi<br>'Kubus' ebusuku<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.   |
| 2 | O bonganini uThixo<br>Wazo izithixo<br>Ngoba isihawu sakhe<br>Simi njalo njalo.    | 10 | Kuy' eyatshay' iGibithe<br>Kumazibul' abo<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo. |
| 3 | O bonganini iNkosi,<br>'Nkosi yamakhosi<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo. | 11 | Yamkhupha uIsrayeli<br>Phakathi kwabo nje<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo. |
| 4 | Kuyo yodwa eyenzayo<br>Imimangaliso<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.     | 12 | Ngesandla esilamandla<br>Lengal' eluliwe<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.  |

- |    |   |    |   |
|----|---|----|---|
| 13 | Kuy' eyaquma kibili<br>ULwandl' oluBomvu<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.     | 21 | Yapha ilizwe elabo<br>Libe-ke yilifa<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.     |
| 14 | Yamchaphis' uIsrayeli<br>Phakathi kwalo ngqo<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo. | 22 | Lelifa kuIsrayeli<br>Oyinceku yayo<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.       |
| 15 | Yachith' uFaro lebutho<br>KuLwandl' oluBomvu<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo. | 23 | Yon' eyasikhumbulayo<br>Lapho sisephansi<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo. |
| 16 | Kuyo eyahol' abantu<br>Bayo kwelenhlane<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.      | 24 | Njalo yon' isihlengile<br>Ezitheni zethu<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo. |
| 17 | Kuy' eyatshay' amakhosi<br>Wona amakhulu<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.     | 25 | Epha ukudla kuyona<br>Inyama yonke nje<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.   |
| 18 | Yabulala amakhosi<br>Won' adumileyo<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.          | 26 | O bongan' uNkulunkulu<br>Yen' owamazulu<br>Ngoba isihawu sakhe<br>Simi njalo njalo. |
| 19 | USihoni oyinkosi<br>EyamaAmori<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.               |    |   |
| 20 | Laye uOgi inkosi<br>EyaseBashane<br>Ngoba isihawu sayo<br>Simi njalo njalo.             |    |   |

### **Isihlabelelo 137**

- 1 Emfulen' yeBabiloni  
Sahlala phansi, ye  
Salila nxa sikhumbula  
Yona iZiyoni.
- 2 Sayiphanyek' imihube  
Yonale eyethu  
Eminyezaneni khona  
Ephakathi kwayo.

- |   |  |                         |   |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| 3 | Ngokuba lapho labo-ke<br>Abasithathayo<br>Besithumbile bafuna<br>Sihlabel' ingoma      | 8                       | Ntombi yaseBabiloni<br>Ozakubhujisa,<br>Wobusiswa okuphatha<br>Njengaw' usiphethe.            |
|   | Lalabo abasimotsha<br>Bafuna ingoma<br>Bethi: Sihlabel' enye<br>'Ngoma yeZiyoni.       | 9                       | Uyakubusiswa yena<br>Othath' abantwana<br>Bakho abasakazele<br>Khona ematsheni.               |
| 4 | Singahlabela kanjani<br>Ingoma yeNkosi<br>Thina sihlezi ezweni<br>Elabasemzini?        | <b>Isihlabelelo 138</b> |   |
| 5 | Nxa ngikukhohlw' Jerusalem',<br>Esami isandla<br>Sokunene kasikhohlwe<br>Ubuciko baso. | 1                       | Ngokubonga ngenhliziyo<br>Yami yonke yona<br>Phambi kwabonkulunkulu<br>Ngizakudumisa.         |
| 6 | Uba ngingakukhumbuli<br>Akuthi ulimi<br>Lwami lunamathelane<br>Lolwanga lomlomo.       | 2                       | Ngizakhonza ngikhangele<br>Kuthempeli lakho<br>Elingcwele, ngidumise<br>Lon' ibizo lakho      |
|   | Nxa ngingayikhethi yona<br>IJerusalema<br>Ngaphezulu kwenjabulo<br>Eyami enkulu.       | 3                       | Ngothand' leqiniso lakho,<br>Ngob' uphakamise<br>Izwi lakho phezu kwalo<br>Lonk' ibizo lakho. |
| 7 | Khumbula o wena Nkosi<br>Abantwana bakhe<br>UEDoma ngal' usuku<br>LweJerusalema,       | 4                       | Kusuk' engakhala kuwe<br>Wen' ungiphendule<br>Wangiqinisa ngamandla<br>Emphefum'lweni wam'.   |
|   | Abathi: Lidilizeni<br>Dilizani lona<br>Kuze kufik' ematsheni<br>Awesisekelo.           | 5                       | Wonk' amakhosi omhlaba<br>Azakudumisa<br>O Nkosi nxa esesizwa<br>'Mazw' omlomo wakho.         |
- EsikaDavida.*

- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
| 6  | Lanxa yena uJehova<br>Ephakeme, kodwa<br>Bon' abathobekileyo<br>Uyabakhumbula.       | 3  | Uyahang' indlela yami<br>Lokulala phansi<br>Uyazaz' indlela zami<br>Zonk' uzejwayele.     |
| 7  | Kodwa-ke bona abantu<br>Abazigqajayo<br>UJehova uyabazi<br>Ekhatshana labo           | 4  | Ngoba alikho ilizwi<br>Elimini lwami<br>Bheka Nkosi uyalazi<br>Wena lonkana nje.          |
| 8  | Lanxa ngihamb' esizini<br>Olukhulukazi<br>Wongivuselela wena.<br>Uzaselulela         | 5  | Ungihanqe ngasemuva<br>Lakho ngaphambili<br>Ubekil' isandla sakho<br>Khona phezu kwami.   |
| 9  | Isandla sakho kulaka<br>Lwezami izitha,<br>Isandla sakh' sokunene<br>Sizangisindisa. | 6  | Lokh' ukwazi kusimanga<br>Esingehlulayo<br>Kuphakeme kakhulu-ke<br>Ngingekufikele.        |
| 10 | INkos' izaphelelisa<br>Okumayelana<br>Lami, umusa owakho<br>Nkulunkulu umi,          | 7  | Ngingayaphi ngicatshele<br>UMoya wakho na?<br>Ngibubalekele ngaphi<br>Ubuso obakho?       |
| 11 | Umi-ke ephakadeni.<br>Akungayitshiyi<br>Imisebenzi yezakho<br>Zona-ke izandla.       | 8  | Nxa ngenyukel' ezulwini<br>Lalapho ukhona<br>Ngendlal' umbhed' egehena<br>Lalapho ukhona. |
| 12 | O! Nkosi wena usungi-<br>hlolile wangazi.<br>Uyakwazi ukuhlala<br>Kwami khona phansi | 9  | Nxa ngithatha amaphiko<br>Awokusa ngiye-<br>kuhlal' emikhawulweni<br>Yalo lon' ulwandle.  |
| 13 | Lakh' ukuvuka okwami.<br>Uyaqedisisa<br>Yona im'khumbulo yami<br>Isesekhatshana.     | 10 | Lalapho isandla sakho<br>Sizangikhokhela,<br>Isandla sakho sokudla<br>Sizakungibamba.     |

## Isihlabelelo 139

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavidia.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | O! Nkosi wena usungi-<br>hlolile wangazi.<br>Uyakwazi ukuhlala<br>Kwami khona phansi |
| 2 | Lakh' ukuvuka okwami.<br>Uyaqedisisa<br>Yona im'khumbulo yami<br>Isesekhatshana.     |

- |    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 11 | Nxa ngisithi, ubunyama<br>Qotho bongimboza<br>Kanti ubusuku bona<br>Buzakhanya kimi.     | 16 | Amehl' akho alibona<br>Lon' ibumba lami<br>Kodwa lingakapheleli.<br>Encwadini yakho        |
| 12 | Yebo ubunyama kuwe<br>Abufihli lutho<br>Kodwa ubusuku bona<br>Buyakhanya kuwe.           | 17 | Wonke amalunga ami<br>Abaliwe kuyo,<br>'Nsuku zokubunjwa kwawo<br>Engakabi khona.          |
|    | Buyakhanya njengemini,<br>Ubusuku kuwe<br>Bufanana lay' imini<br>Ngokukhanya kwabo.      |    | Iligugu im'khumbulo<br>Eyakho ngakimi<br>Nkulunkulu, bunganani<br>Ubunengi bayo!           |
| 13 | Ngokuba wena wazenza<br>Zon' izinso zami<br>Wangigoqel' esiswini<br>Esakhe umama.        | 18 | Uba ngiyibal' idlula<br>Lon' itshebetshebe<br>Ngobunengi, nxa ngivuka<br>Ngilokhu ngilawe. |
| 14 | Ngizakubonga ngokuba<br>Ngadalwa ngendlela<br>Eyesabekayo futhi<br>Eyisimanga-ke.        | 19 | Impela uzambulala<br>Omubi o Nkosi,<br>Ngakho sukanini kimi<br>Madoda egazi.               |
|    | Iyamangalisa yona<br>Im'sebenzi yakho,<br>Lokho umphemfum'lo wami<br>Ukwazi kakhulu.     |    | Ngokuba bayakhulum<br>Kubi ngawe Nkosi,<br>Izitha zakho ziphathe<br>'Bizo lakho ngeze.     |
| 15 | Ibumba lami-ke lona<br>Lingekucatshele<br>Lapho ngabunjwa ngasese<br>Ekusithekeni.       | 21 | Nkosi kangibazondi na<br>Abakuzondayo?<br>Kanginengwa yibo yini<br>'Bakuhlubukayo?         |
|    | Ngadalwa ngendlela mina<br>Emangalisayo<br>Ngabekwa khona ngaphansi<br>Kundawo zomhlaba. | 22 | Ngiyabazonda ngenzondo<br>Yon' epheleleyo<br>Ngibabala njengezitha<br>Izitha ezami.        |

- |    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 23 | Ng'hlola, Nkulunkulu, wazi<br>Inhlizyo yami,<br>Ngilinga, uqedisise<br>Im'khumbulo yami. | 5  | Bona abaziqhenyayo<br>Sebengifihlele<br>Imijibila lentambo<br>Bendlale imbule,           |
| 24 | Ubone uba kukhona<br>Indlela yobubi<br>Kimi, ungiholele-ke<br>Kundlel' ephakade.         | 6  | Bakwenza lokh' eceleni<br>Kwayo indlela-ke,<br>Bona sebengibekele<br>Zona izithiyo.      |
| 1  | Ngikhulule wena Nkosi<br>Kumuntu omubi<br>Akungigcine kundoda<br>Yon' elesihluku.        | 7  | Nkulunkulu Nkosi, Mandla<br>Osindiso lwami,<br>Ufihlil' ikhanda lami<br>Osukwini lwempi. |
| 2  | Bona abakhumbulayo<br>'Bub' enhliziyweni<br>Bahlangana kokuphela<br>Besilwa yon' impi.   | 8  | Nkosi akungavumeli<br>'Zifiso zababi.<br>Ungakhulis' 'cebo labo<br>Hlezi bazibule.       |
| 3  | Balola ulimi lwabo<br>Njengayo inyoka<br>Ubuahlungu bebululu<br>Buphansi kolimi.         | 9  | Lon' ikhanda labo bona<br>'Bangihanqileyo,<br>'Nkohliso yomlomo wabo<br>Ibasibekele.     |
| 4  | Ngivikele wena Nkosi<br>Kuzandla zababi<br>Ungivikele kundoda<br>Yon' elesihluku.        | 10 | Akuthi won' amalahle<br>Wona avuthayo<br>Awele phezulu kwabo.<br>Kabaphoselwe-ke         |
|    | Bona sebekucebile<br>Befuna ukuthi<br>Bawisele phansi khona<br>Ukuhamba kwami.           |    | Baphoselwe emlilweni,<br>Kuyo imigodi<br>Ejulileyo ukuze<br>Bangaphind' bavuke           |

## Isihlabelelo 140

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela. Isihlabelelo sikaDavid.a.*

- 11 Umunt' ololim' olubi  
Angem' emhlabeni  
Okubi kuzazingela  
Omub' ukumwisa.
- 12 Ngiyazi ukuth' iNkosi  
Izakubamela  
'Bahlutshwayo, lelungelo  
Labo abayanga.
- 13 Mpela abalungileyo  
Bazabong' ibizo  
Abaqotho bazahlala  
Ebusweni bakho.

**Isihlabelelo 141 L.M.***Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Nkosi ngikhalela kuwe  
Phangisa uze ngakimi,  
Lalela ilizwi lami  
Nxa ngikhalela ngakuwe.
- 2 Kawumisw' umthandazo wam'  
Phambi kwakho njengemphepha  
Lokuphakama kwezandla  
Komnikelo wakusuhlwa.
- 3 Nkosi bekela umlomo  
Wona owami.umlindi,  
Kawugcine won' umnyango  
Wazo izindebe zami.
- 4 Ungayisi inhliziyo  
Yami kokubi ukuze  
Ngenz' im'sebenzi emibi  
Ngilabo bonaabantu  
Bona abasebenzayo  
Zona-ke iziphambeko  
Njalo ngingaze ngadla bo  
Izibiliboco zabo.

- 5 Kangitshay' olungileyo,  
Kuzakuba yiw' umusa,  
Kangisole, kuzakuba  
Yiwo amafuth' amahle
- 6 Nxa ababo abehluli  
Bewiselwe ematsheni  
Bazakuzw' amazwi ami  
Ngokuba wona amnandi.
- 7 Ahlakazek' emlonyeni  
Wengcwab' amathambo ethu  
Njengodabula inkuni  
Phezu kwawo umhlabathi.
- 8 Kodwa mina amehl' ami  
Akuwe o Thixo Nkosi  
Likuwe ithemba lami,  
Ungaswel' umphefum'lo wam'.
- 9 Ngivikel' em'jibileni  
Abangibekele yona  
Njalo lakuz' izithiyo  
Zabenzi babo ububi.
- 10 Kabathi bona ababi  
Bawele emambuleni  
Abo, kuthi-ke mina bo  
Ngiphunyuke kuwo wonke.

**Isihlabelelo 142***IMasikili kaDavida.*

- 1 Ngakhalela kuy' iNkosi  
Ngelami ilizwi  
Ngenza isicelo sami  
Kuyo yon' iNkosi.

- 2 Ngithulule phambi kwayo  
Isicelo sami,  
Ngiyitshengisile lona  
Olwami uhlupho.
- 3 Nxa umoya wami wona  
Wawudidekile  
Ngaphakathi kwami, wazi  
Ukuhamba kwami.  
  
Kundlel' engihamba ngayo  
Bangithiyile m'na  
Ngobuqili bangithiya  
Ngawo umjibila.
- 4 Ngakhangela esandleni  
Sami sokunene  
Ngakhangela angabona  
'Muntu ongaziyo.  
  
Isiphephelo saphutha.  
Mina-ke ngamswela  
Umuntu onanza ngawo  
Umphefum'lo wami.
- 5 Ngakhalela kuwe Nkosi  
Ngathi: Wena uyi-  
nqaba lesabelo sami  
Kwelabaphilayo.
- 6 Lalel' ukukhala kwami  
Ngehliselwe phansi.  
Ngihlenge kubahluphi bam'  
Ngob' bayangehlula.
- 7 Khupha umphefum'lo wami  
Kuyo intolongo  
Ukuze ngilidumise  
Elakho ibizo.

Abalungileyo bona  
Bazakungihanqa  
Ngoba uzakungiphatha  
Kakuhle kakhulu.

### **Isihlabelelo 143 L.M.**

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

- 1 Zwana umthandazo wami  
Nkosi lalela ezami  
Izicelo, kuthembeko  
Lokulunga ngiphendule.
- 2 Ungangen' ekwahluleni  
Leyakhoinceku ngoba  
Emehlwani akho kakho  
'Philay' olungisiswayo.
- 3 Ngoba isitha sihluphe  
Owami umphefumulo  
Sicindezelele phansi  
Yona eyami impilo.  
  
Usengenze-ke ngahlala  
Ngaphakathi kobunyama  
Njengabo labo bona-ke  
Asebafa kudala bo.
- 4 Ngakho-ke umoya wami  
Phakathi uyehluleka  
Layo inhliziyo yami  
Isididekile mpela.
- 5 Ngikhumbula izinsuku  
Ezendulo, nginakana  
Ngem'sebenzi yakho yonke  
Mina ngizizindla ngayo.
- 6 Ngelulele kuw' ezami  
Izandla, umphefumulo  
Wami uwomele wena  
Njengomhlab' owomileyo.

- 7 Ngizwa ngokutshetsha mina  
O Nkosi yami-ke wena,  
Umoya wam' uyaphela  
Wona uthi dedelele.
- Ungangifihlel' ubuso  
Bakho wena, hlezi ngibe  
Njengalabo abawela  
Phansi khona emgodini.
- 8 Ngenza ngizwe isihawu  
Lothando lwakh' ekuseni,  
Ngoba ngithembela kuwe  
Ngenza ukuthi ngiyazi  
Indlel' engihamba ngayo  
Ngoba ngiphakamisela  
Owami umphefumulo  
Ngakuwe wena wedwa bo.
- 9 Ngikhulule Nkosi kuzo  
Ezami izitha ngoba  
Ngigijimela ngakuwe  
Ukuthi ngicatshe kuwe.
- 10 Ngifundis' intando yakho  
Ngoba uyiNkosi yami,  
Ulungil' umoya wakho  
Ngisa ezwen' lokuqonda.
- 11 Ngiphilise Nkosi ngenxa  
Yebizo lakho langenxa  
Yokulunga kwakho, khupha  
Umphefum'lo wam' kuhlupho.
- 12 Ngesihawu sakho chitha  
Ezam' izitha, bhubbisa  
Bonk' abahluph' umphefum'lo  
Ngoba ngiyinceku yakho.

## Isihlabelelo 144

*EsikaDavida.*

- 1 Bong' iNkos', amandla ami  
Efundis' izandla  
Zami empini, leyami  
Iminwe ukulwa.
- 2 Ubuhle lenqaba yami  
'Mphotshongo omude  
Njalo ungumkhululi wam'  
Isihlangu sami  
Njalo ngithembele kuye  
Yena bo onguye  
Othoba abantu bami  
Khona phansi kwami.
- 3 Nkosi uyini umuntu  
Ukuthi umazi  
Lob' indodana yomuntu  
'Kuth' uyinakane.
- 4 Umuntu unjengeze nje,  
Izinsuku zakhe  
Zifana lethunzi lona  
'Lizedlulelayo.
- 5 Gob' izulu lakho Nkosi  
Wehle khona phansi,  
Uzithinte izintaba  
Zizathunq' intuthu.
- 6 Phazimisa-ke umbane  
Ubachithachithe,  
Tshoka imitshoko yakho  
Ubhubhise bona.
- 7 Yelula isandla sakho  
Khona ngaphezulu,  
Njal' ungisindise mina  
Njal' ungikhulule

	Emanzini amanengi Esandleni sona Sabo abantwana bona 'Bangabasemzini.	13 Ukuze-ke iziphala Zethu zon' zigcwale Yonke imihlobo yakho, Ukuze izimvu
8	'M'lomo yab' ikhulum' ize Lesandla-ke sabo Sokunene siyisandla Sayo inkohliso.	Zizale inkulungwane Njalo-ke zizale Izinkulungwane ezi- litshum' emangweni.
9	Ngizahlabelel' ingoma Entsha ngakuwe o Nkulunkulu, ngal' ichacho Lemihubhe layo  Elazo-ke izintambo Zon' ezilitshumi, Ngizahlabelela zona Izibongo kuwe.	14 Ukuze inkabi zethu Ziqine ukuze Zingadinw' emsebenzini. Kungafohlelw-a-ke  Lob' ukufohlela phandle Ukuze kungabi Lokukhala okukhulu Ez'taladen' zethu.
10	Uph' amakhos' usindiso, Okhuph' uDavida 'Nceku yakhe engozini Yayo yon' inkemba.	15 Bayathab' abant' abanje Yebo bayathaba Abantu uNkulunkulu Wabo oyiNkosi.
11	Ngophula kub' abezizwe Bakhuluma ize, 'Sandla sabo sokunene Singesaw' amanga.	<b>Isihlabelelo 145 L.M.</b>
12	Ukuze amadodana Wona ethu abe Njengamahlumel' akhula Ebutsheni bawo.  Ukuz' amadodakazi Ethu afanane Lamatshe engonsi khona Njengesigodlwani.	1 Ngizakukuphakamisa Nkulunkulu wami Nkosi, Ngodumis' ibizo lakho Kuze kube nini nini.  2 Wena ngizakudumisa Nsuku zonke, ngidumise Lona elakho ibizo Kuze kub' ephakadeni.  3 Inkulu yona iNkosi Kayidunyiswe kakhulu Njalo ubukhulu bayo Kabusoze bahloleka.

4	Isizukulwana siza-dumis' im'sebenzi yakho Kwesinye, sitshumayele 'Zenzo zakh' ezilamandla.	12	Ukwazis' amadodana abantu izenko zakho Ezilamandla, lodumo Lobukhos i law' umbuso.
5	Ngizakhulum ngodumo Lwabo ubukhos i bakho Layo im'sebenzi yakho Yona emangalisayo.	13	Owakho wona umbuso Ungumbus' ongapheliyo, Ubukhos i bakho boba Kuzizukulwana zonke.
6	Abantu bazakhulum Ngamandla ezenzo zakho Ezesabekayo, njalo Ngoland' ubukhulu bakho.	14	INkosi iyasekela Bonke labo abawayo, Iyalulamisa labo Bona abathobileyo.
7	Bazakhulum kakhulu Ngomkhumbul' wobuhle bakho Obukhulu njalo baza-hlabel' ukulunga kwakho.	15	Amehl' abo bona bonke Akhangela ngakuwena Uyabaph' ukudla kwabo Ngesikhath' esifanele.
8	INkosi yon' ilomusa Njalo igcwele uzwelo, Iphuz' ukuthukuthela Ilesihaw' esikhulu.	16	Uvula isandla sakho Usuthisa isifiso Sazo zona lezo zonke Izinto eziphilayo.
9	Ilungile yon' iNkosi Kubo bonke, njalo zona Izihawu zay' ziphezu Kwem'sebenzi yayo yonke.	17	UJehova ulungile Kuzindlela zakhe zonke Njalo ungcwale kuyona Yonk' imisebenzi yakhe.
10	Izakudumisa wena Yonk' imisebenzi yakho, Nkosi, njalo abangcwale Bakho bazakukubonga.	18	Useduze uJehova Kubo bonk' abambizayo Bonke labo ababiza Kuye ngalo iqiniso.
11	Bona bazakukhulum Ngobukhos obombuso Wakho, bazakukhulum Ngawo won' amandla akho.	19	Uzagcwalis' isifiso Sabo abamesabayo, Uzakuzwa ukukhala Njalo uzabasindisa.

20	INkosi yon' iyalonda Bonke abayithandayo Kodwa izikhohlakali Izazibhubhisa zona.	7	Owenza ukwahlulela Kwabahlutshiweyo Oph' abalambil' ukudla. Akhuph' izibotshwa.
21	Wotshumayel' umlomo wam' Udumo lweNkos', inyama Yonke kayibong' ibizo Lay' elingcwele phakade.	8	INkos' ivula amehlo Azo iziphofu Ivus' abakhothemeyo Ithand' abalungi.
		9	INkosi ilondoloza Bona abemzini Ikhulule intandane Lay' umfelwakazi.
1	Dumisani yon' iNkosi. Uboyidumisa Yona iNkosi wena-ke Mphefumulo wami.		Kodwa-ke yona indlela Yabo bon' ababi Iyayimbokotha yona Iyihlanekele.
2	Ngisaphil' ngizadumisa 'Nkosi, niglihlabele Udumo kuNkulunkulu Wami ngisekhona.	10	INkosi yobusa njalo, Ngits' uThixo wakho Ziyoni, enzalwen' yonke. Bonganin' iNkosi.
3	Lingathembi izikhulu Kumbe indodana Yomuntu, okungekho-ke Kuyo lon' usizo.		
4	Umoya way' uyaphuma Ubuy' emhlaben, Ngalelolang' im'khumbulo Yayo iyabhubha.	1	Dumisanini iNkosi Ngoba kuhle khona Ukuhlabelela kuyo Izingoma zayo.
5	Uyathaba osizwa ngu- Thixo kaJakobe, Othembela-ke kuyona 'Nkos' uMlimu wakhe.		Kuhle ukumbonga yena 'Nkulunkulu wethu Ngoba kumnandi sibili Kuhle ukubonga.
6	Owenz' izulu lomhlaba Lolwandle lakho konk' Okukhona-ke, agcine 'Qiniso phakade.	2	UJehova uyayakha IJerusalema Abalahlw ka'Srayeli Bon' uyababutha.

**Isihlabelelo 146**

- 1 Dumisani yon' iNkosi.  
Uboyidumisa  
Yona iNkosi wena-ke  
Mphefumulo wami.
- 2 Ngisaphil' ngizadumisa  
'Nkosi, niglihlabele  
Udumo kuNkulunkulu  
Wami ngisekhona.
- 3 Lingathembi izikhulu  
Kumbe indodana  
Yomuntu, okungekho-ke  
Kuyo lon' usizo.
- 4 Umoya way' uyaphuma  
Ubuy' emhlaben,  
Ngalelolang' im'khumbulo  
Yayo iyabhubha.
- 5 Uyathaba osizwa ngu-  
Thixo kaJakobe,  
Othembela-ke kuyona  
'Nkos' uMlimu wakhe.
- 6 Owenz' izulu lomhlaba  
Lolwandle lakho konk'  
Okukhona-ke, agcine  
'Qiniso phakade.

**Isihlabelelo 147**

- 1 Dumisanini iNkosi  
Ngoba kuhle khona  
Ukuhlabelela kuyo  
Izingoma zayo.
- 2 UJehova uyayakha  
IJerusalema  
Abalahlw ka'Srayeli  
Bon' uyababutha.

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 3  | Inhliziy' edabukile<br>Yen' uyayelapha<br>Aphinde abophe lawo<br>Amanxeba abo.        | 11 | INkos' ithokoza kubo<br>Abayesabayo<br>Lakulabo abathemba<br>Isihawu sayo.                       |
| 4  | Uyabala lon' inani<br>Lazo inkanyezi<br>Azibize zona zonke<br>Ngamabizo azo.          | 12 | Ibonge yona iNkosi<br>O Jerusalema<br>Ubonge lawe Ziyoni<br>'Nkulunkulu wakho.                   |
| 5  | INkosi yethu inkulu<br>Lamandl' ayo futhi<br>Lolwazi lwayo lukhulu<br>Ngoba alupheli. | 13 | Ngoba useqinisile<br>Amasango akho,<br>'Bantwan' bakho abakuwe<br>Ubabusisile.                   |
| 6  | INkos' izaphakamisa<br>Bona abamnene,<br>Ibawise phansi bona<br>Abakhohlakali.        | 14 | Ukuthula ukwenzile<br>Kumingcele yakho<br>Ukugcwalisile wena<br>Ngengqoloyi enhle.               |
| 7  | Hlabelela eNkosini<br>Uyibonge yona<br>Hlabel' ubonge ngechacho<br>Kuy' iNkosi yethu. | 15 | Uthumil' umlayo wakhe<br>Khona emhlabeni<br>Izwi lakhe ligijima<br>Khona masinyane.              |
| 8  | Isibekela umkhathi<br>Ngawo amayezi<br>Izulu line lotshani<br>Bumil' entaben'i.       | 16 | Iqhwa elikhithikayo<br>Wehlis' njengewulu<br>Njengongqwaaqwan' amkhithize<br>Sangathi ngumlotha. |
| 9  | Inyamazan' iyinika<br>Khon' ukudla kwayo<br>Lamawabayi amatsha<br>Wona akhalayo.      | 17 | Uphosela isiqhotho<br>Sakhe njengez'gaqa<br>Ngubani-ke yen' ongema<br>Kowakhe umqando?           |
| 10 | Kathokozi kuw' amandla<br>Awalo ibhiza<br>Kathokozi futhi kuyo<br>Im'lenze yomuntu.   | 18 | Uthumel' ilizwi lakhe<br>Ancibilikise<br>Umoya wakh' uphephetha<br>Amanz' ageleze.               |

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 19 | Utshengisa izwi lakhe<br>Kuye uJakobe<br>Lezimiso lezigwebo<br>Zakh' kuIsrayeli.  | 6  | Ukumisile-ke khona<br>Kume kokuphela<br>Wenzile-ke isimiso<br>Esingadluliyo.             |
| 20 | Akazange asiphathe<br>Ngokunjalo sona<br>Isizwe loba yisiphi<br>Sona-ke isizwe.<br><br>Mayelana lezigwebo<br>Zakhe abazange<br>Ke bazazi lakancane.<br>Dumisan' iNkosi. | 7  | Dumisani yon' iNkosi<br>Likhon' emhlabeni,<br>Zilo ezesabekayo<br>Lina nziki lonke.      |
|    |   | 8  | Mlilo laso isiqhoho<br>Liqhwa lay' inkungu<br>Lesivunguzan' esenza<br>Elayo ilizwi.      |
|    |   | 9  | Lina-ke lonke zintaba<br>Lani-ke maqaqa,<br>Zihlahla ezithelayo,<br>Masedari lonke.      |
| 1  | Yidumise ye iNkosi<br>Dumisan' iNkosi<br>Emazulwini libonge<br>Yona engqongeni.   | 10 | Nyamazana lezinkomo<br>Lezihababayo<br>Njalo-ke lani zinyoni<br>Zon' eziphaphayo.        |
| 2  | Yibongenini-ke yona<br>Zingilosizi zayo<br>Yibongenini yona bo<br>Lonke m'khosi yayo.   | 11 | Lina makhosi omhlaba<br>Labo bonk' abantu,<br>Bagwebi bawo umhlaba<br>Lani makhosana.    |
| 3  | Mdumiseni lina langa,<br>Nyanga, mdumiseni<br>Lonke lina zinkanyezi<br>Ezikhanyisayo.   | 12 | Lonke majaha amatsha<br>Lani-ke zintombi<br>Lina bantu abadala<br>Lani-ke bantwana.      |
| 4  | Lina mazul' amazulu<br>Kalibonge kuye<br>Manzi khonale phezulu<br>Awabonge kuye.  | 13 | Kababong' ibizo leNkos'<br>Eliphakem' lodwa,<br>Udumo Iwayo luphezu<br>Kwezulu lomhlaba. |
| 5  | Kakulibonge ibizo<br>Layo yon' iNkosi<br>Ngoba yalaya ngelizwi<br>Njalo kwadaleka.  |    |  |

**Isihlabelelo 148**

- 14 Njalo iyaphakamisa  
Uphondo lwabayo  
Lona udumo lwabayo  
Bona abangcwele,  
Ngitsh' olwabo abantwana  
BakaIsrayeli,  
Abant' abaduze layo.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

### **Isihlabelelo 149**

- 1 Dumisanini iNkosi  
Lihlabel' ingoma  
Entsha lodum' ebandleni  
Labangcwele bayo.
- 2 Kajabul' uIsrayeli  
Kuy' umenzi wakhe,  
AbeZiyoni bathabe  
Kuy' iNkosi yabo.
- 3 Kabadumise ibizo  
Layo ngokusina  
Bamhayele ngezigubhu  
Langemiqangala.
- 4 Ngob' iNkos' iyathokoza  
Ngabantu abayo,  
Yocecisa abamnene  
Ngalo usindiso.
- 5 Kabajabul' abangcwele  
Belalo udumo  
Kabahlabele kakhulu  
Em'bhedeni yabo.
- 6 Indumiso ezinkulu  
ZikaNkulunkulu  
Kazib' emlonyeni wabo  
Lomhedl' esandleni.

- 7 Ukubek' impindiselo  
Phezu komhedeni  
Lazo zon' izijeziso  
Phezu kwab' abantu.
- 8 Ukuboph' amakhos' abo  
Ngaw' amaketane  
Langezinsimbi abophe  
Izikhulu zabo.
- 9 Ukubenzel' isigwebo  
Esilotshiweyo,  
Lol' ludumo kubangcwele.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

### **Isihlabelelo 150**

- 1 Idumise ye iNkosi  
Dumisan' uThixo  
Kungcwele lasemkhathini  
Owamandla akhe.
- 2 Mdumiseni ngaz' izenzo  
Zamandl' amakhulu  
Mdumiseni ngobukhulu  
Bobukhosи bakhe.
- 3 Mdumiseni ngokukhala  
Komsindo wophondo  
Limdumise langechacho  
Law' umhubhe wenu.
- 4 Mdumiseni ngezigubhu  
Langakh' ukusina  
Limdumise ngomqangala  
Langemihlanga-ke.
- 5 Mdumiseni ngezincence  
Ezihlokomayo  
Mdumiseni ngezincence  
Yenz' umsind' omkhulu.

- 6 Konk' okuphefumulayo  
Kakuyidumise  
INkosi kakuy'dumise.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.